

FEBRUARY 26, 2018
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

ASHLI

ECETI:
BRINGING THE ESOTERIC
INTO 3D LIFE

Ep. 811

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



ECETI.ORG

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:17,679 --> 00:00:13,770

[Music]

2
00:00:20,560 --> 00:00:17,689

this hope radio for the masses of Lima

3
00:00:22,269 --> 00:00:20,570

between July 8 1947

4
00:00:24,460 --> 00:00:22,279

the Army Air Forces personnel been

5
00:00:27,040 --> 00:00:24,470

applying their touches found and there's

6
00:00:30,490 --> 00:00:27,050

now in the possession of the RA the game

7
00:00:33,579 --> 00:00:30,500

is rigged changed the game

8
00:00:37,930 --> 00:00:33,589

I occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:00:40,540 --> 00:00:37,940

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:00:41,850 --> 00:00:40,550

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:00:43,800 --> 00:00:41,860

his way

12
00:00:47,220 --> 00:00:43,810

[Music]

13
00:00:52,500 --> 00:00:49,650

fade to black with your host Jimmy

14
00:00:54,459 --> 00:00:52,510
church on the game-changer radio network

15
00:00:57,240 --> 00:00:54,469
and a GRA

16
00:00:59,160 --> 00:00:57,250
we'll bring you Alliance

17
00:01:04,130 --> 00:00:59,170
[Music]

18
00:01:08,350 --> 00:01:04,140
year after year 1985

19
00:01:11,530 --> 00:01:08,360
[Music]

20
00:01:13,390 --> 00:01:11,540
two black with Jimmy touch only game

21
00:01:16,510 --> 00:01:13,400
change in that word

22
00:01:26,710 --> 00:01:16,520
good evening it's Monday fade to black

23
00:01:34,360 --> 00:01:26,720
the smoke radio for Masse's man it is

24
00:01:38,620 --> 00:01:34,370
Monday February 26 2018 57 days into the

25
00:01:39,910 --> 00:01:38,630
new year just 308 days left we are live

26
00:01:42,160 --> 00:01:39,920
from a bunker somewhere in downtown

27
00:01:43,960 --> 00:01:42,170
Burbank California and I would like to

28
00:01:46,230 --> 00:01:43,970
welcome everybody listening all around

29
00:01:48,790 --> 00:01:46,240
the world all across the United States

30
00:01:51,820 --> 00:01:48,800
hither and thither to and fro back and

31
00:01:54,920 --> 00:01:51,830
forth up and down east and west north

32
00:02:01,700 --> 00:01:54,930
and south far and near

33
00:02:03,920 --> 00:02:01,710
this is fade to black for kjc are the

34
00:02:06,080 --> 00:02:03,930
game-changer networks and K GRA the

35
00:02:08,260 --> 00:02:06,090
planet I am your host to the church one

36
00:02:10,639 --> 00:02:08,270
is cracking everybody how do you doing

37
00:02:12,610 --> 00:02:10,649
looking at these are tweets already

38
00:02:15,980 --> 00:02:12,620

coming in

39

00:02:17,720 --> 00:02:15,990

well done mirth but that that will get a

40

00:02:21,740 --> 00:02:17,730

retweet every time right there that's

41

00:02:23,900 --> 00:02:21,750

pretty cool well done all right it's

42

00:02:28,430 --> 00:02:23,910

Monday I'm in the chair worked all

43

00:02:30,590 --> 00:02:28,440

weekend Rita and I it's a Monday we got

44

00:02:34,390 --> 00:02:30,600

a great week lined up very special week

45

00:02:39,430 --> 00:02:34,400

here on the show tonight we have Ashley

46

00:02:42,080 --> 00:02:39,440

here cannot wait for you to engage with

47

00:02:44,300 --> 00:02:42,090

Ashley tonight because we're going to

48

00:02:47,180 --> 00:02:44,310

talk about her life of contact and

49

00:02:50,120 --> 00:02:47,190

bringing the esoteric into our 3d world

50

00:02:51,710 --> 00:02:50,130

she's been managing he said he rant for

51
00:02:54,949 --> 00:02:51,720
a while now we're gonna talk about that

52
00:02:56,840 --> 00:02:54,959
and how she found he said he and what

53
00:02:58,400 --> 00:02:56,850
she sees up there every single night and

54
00:02:59,810 --> 00:02:58,410
that that's part of it of course we're

55
00:03:02,090 --> 00:02:59,820
gonna have the sole tech gathering up

56
00:03:04,160 --> 00:03:02,100
there in August and we'll talk about

57
00:03:07,250 --> 00:03:04,170
some of those highlights too as well I

58
00:03:10,850 --> 00:03:07,260
cannot wait for that she is a magical

59
00:03:13,220 --> 00:03:10,860
magical person and it's just it's an

60
00:03:16,449 --> 00:03:13,230
honor to have her here she's in the

61
00:03:19,900 --> 00:03:16,459
middle of her tour right now with ESET e

62
00:03:22,100 --> 00:03:19,910
and I think they're doing 15 cities and

63
00:03:24,080 --> 00:03:22,110

they're here in Southern California

64

00:03:27,530 --> 00:03:24,090

right now I think throughout in Joshua

65

00:03:29,590 --> 00:03:27,540

Tree and so that's what she's doing

66

00:03:31,580 --> 00:03:29,600

she's got he said he on the road and

67

00:03:33,920 --> 00:03:31,590

there you go they're gonna open up the

68

00:03:37,220 --> 00:03:33,930

ranch again I think it's next a month

69

00:03:39,740 --> 00:03:37,230

and then she's gonna wrap on wrap up

70

00:03:42,320 --> 00:03:39,750

this road show and then head back up to

71

00:03:44,210 --> 00:03:42,330

he said ll so but she's up there all the

72

00:03:47,440 --> 00:03:44,220

time what did she see every single day

73

00:03:50,570 --> 00:03:47,450

yeah so we're gonna talk about that and

74

00:03:52,850 --> 00:03:50,580

tomorrow night again very special week

75

00:03:55,850 --> 00:03:52,860

here because tomorrow night Billy

76

00:03:58,789 --> 00:03:55,860

Carl's bit Billy Carl Carlson and Beth

77

00:04:00,530 --> 00:03:58,799

Billy Carson is here I was talking about

78

00:04:03,440 --> 00:04:00,540

Johnny Carson earlier I just got a

79

00:04:06,280 --> 00:04:03,450

little time tact Billy Carson is here

80

00:04:08,530 --> 00:04:06,290

and his

81

00:04:11,699 --> 00:04:08,540

community that's right I'm talking about

82

00:04:14,949 --> 00:04:11,709

Billy Carson forbidden knowledge right

83

00:04:20,289 --> 00:04:14,959

the community that he has built very

84

00:04:22,659 --> 00:04:20,299

special one and his knowledge on the

85

00:04:25,629 --> 00:04:22,669

secret space program the Anunnaki the

86

00:04:28,990 --> 00:04:25,639

history of the world and so forth is is

87

00:04:30,999 --> 00:04:29,000

second to none so that that's makes

88

00:04:33,129 --> 00:04:31,009

tomorrow night great already right but

89

00:04:36,219 --> 00:04:33,139

he's also got a new book out on the

90

00:04:38,020 --> 00:04:36,229

Emerald tablets and so we're gonna be

91

00:04:41,050 --> 00:04:38,030

talking about Thoth all night tomorrow

92

00:04:42,490 --> 00:04:41,060

night and well we're supposed to be you

93

00:04:44,230 --> 00:04:42,500

never know where the conversations gonna

94

00:04:47,950 --> 00:04:44,240

go with Billy but I'm really looking

95

00:04:50,830 --> 00:04:47,960

forward to that and Billy is gonna be at

96

00:04:51,760 --> 00:04:50,840

contact in the desert this year and so

97

00:04:53,490 --> 00:04:51,770

there you go

98

00:04:56,050 --> 00:04:53,500

he's gonna have a couple of

99

00:04:59,189 --> 00:04:56,060

presentations out there but what he does

100

00:05:02,379 --> 00:04:59,199

what he does with guyot television and

101
00:05:06,640 --> 00:05:02,389
forbidden knowledge not only I mean he's

102
00:05:10,210 --> 00:05:06,650
fully fully fully internet social media

103
00:05:13,149 --> 00:05:10,220
connected and the community that he has

104
00:05:15,159 --> 00:05:13,159
built is is extraordinary and his

105
00:05:18,909 --> 00:05:15,169
knowledge it's incredible so tomorrow

106
00:05:20,969 --> 00:05:18,919
night Billy Carson is here Wednesday

107
00:05:23,350 --> 00:05:20,979
night okay this is what we're doing

108
00:05:30,580 --> 00:05:23,360
we've got it all set up

109
00:05:32,800 --> 00:05:30,590
it's my AMA or ask me anything and we're

110
00:05:37,930 --> 00:05:32,810
gonna simulcast this it's gonna be live

111
00:05:42,070 --> 00:05:37,940
on Facebook periscope YouTube as well as

112
00:05:44,830 --> 00:05:42,080
all of our syndication out there and the

113
00:05:47,170 --> 00:05:44,840

questions that I will be answering I'm

114

00:05:49,930 --> 00:05:47,180

not taking any phone calls so you're

115

00:05:53,170 --> 00:05:49,940

gonna have to post and you can post on

116

00:05:56,500 --> 00:05:53,180

Twitter periscope you can post on

117

00:06:01,210 --> 00:05:56,510

Facebook and I don't know if we're gonna

118

00:06:04,649 --> 00:06:01,220

set it up for YouTube that's gonna be

119

00:06:09,730 --> 00:06:04,659

that maybe too too much to handle

120

00:06:12,520 --> 00:06:09,740

beep - bye channel YouTube that that's

121

00:06:14,260 --> 00:06:12,530

that's an eight-hour AMA so we won't do

122

00:06:17,080 --> 00:06:14,270

that but nonetheless it's gonna be

123

00:06:19,750 --> 00:06:17,090

simulcast all over the place live and

124

00:06:22,780 --> 00:06:19,760

it's your opportunity you know I get

125

00:06:25,660 --> 00:06:22,790

questions all the time I don't answer

126

00:06:27,750 --> 00:06:25,670

them as often as I should but that's

127

00:06:31,570 --> 00:06:27,760

what we're gonna do so ask me anything

128

00:06:33,880 --> 00:06:31,580

on Wednesday night Thursday is another

129

00:06:36,640 --> 00:06:33,890

Fator night Jon Rappoport is back with

130

00:06:39,370 --> 00:06:36,650

his no more fake newsroom live and open

131

00:06:40,480 --> 00:06:39,380

lines all night long callin numbers of

132

00:06:42,670 --> 00:06:40,490

three to three eighty five five zero

133

00:06:45,070 --> 00:06:42,680

four or five or three to three to seven

134

00:06:46,660 --> 00:06:45,080

five nine six time five follow us on

135

00:06:49,420 --> 00:06:46,670

Twitter Facebook YouTube everything is

136

00:06:51,700 --> 00:06:49,430

fade to black J charge radio simple go

137

00:06:53,860 --> 00:06:51,710

and follow like and subscribe the

138

00:06:57,610 --> 00:06:53,870

sandbox to hang out with us on twitter

139

00:07:00,910 --> 00:06:57,620

is hashtag F to be any questions or

140

00:07:03,820 --> 00:07:00,920

comments during the show hashtag F to be

141

00:07:06,400 --> 00:07:03,830

Q simple enough email as Jimmy at Jimmy

142

00:07:09,040 --> 00:07:06,410

Church radio calm all right little

143

00:07:10,570 --> 00:07:09,050

breaking news oh I wanted to show this

144

00:07:14,950 --> 00:07:10,580

to everybody I posted this up on

145

00:07:17,530 --> 00:07:14,960

Facebook today and this is this is the

146

00:07:20,680 --> 00:07:17,540

pyramid that was gifted to me today from

147

00:07:23,620 --> 00:07:20,690

james gilliland and look at this thing

148

00:07:26,170 --> 00:07:23,630

is that just incredible and this is the

149

00:07:28,950 --> 00:07:26,180

way it looks I'm just holding it up to

150

00:07:32,830 --> 00:07:28,960

the camera it looks like it's like

151
00:07:36,100 --> 00:07:32,840
nuclear-powered right but it is not look

152
00:07:39,070 --> 00:07:36,110
at that thing it just glows and so the

153
00:07:41,350 --> 00:07:39,080
pictures on facebook as you know and I

154
00:07:46,330 --> 00:07:41,360
was posting him it looks like it's

155
00:07:48,970 --> 00:07:46,340
Photoshop crazy it's not it's just the

156
00:07:54,130 --> 00:07:48,980
pyramid look at this thing and it's

157
00:07:58,600 --> 00:07:54,140
incredible so there you go lights light

158
00:08:01,750 --> 00:07:58,610
the light by Michelle hood look at that

159
00:08:04,930 --> 00:08:01,760
it's just incredible it just glows man

160
00:08:08,260 --> 00:08:04,940
I'm looking it's it's glowing right now

161
00:08:11,470 --> 00:08:08,270
so there it is thank you for that James

162
00:08:13,120 --> 00:08:11,480
and Thank You Michelle you are an artist

163
00:08:16,210 --> 00:08:13,130

okay

164

00:08:19,150 --> 00:08:16,220

also today I posted a video up on my

165

00:08:23,200 --> 00:08:19,160

Facebook page of the full rotation of

166

00:08:24,780 --> 00:08:23,210

our Moon and remember there is no Dark

167

00:08:29,140 --> 00:08:24,790

Side of the Moon

168

00:08:32,110 --> 00:08:29,150

okay only a back side the dark side is

169

00:08:33,010 --> 00:08:32,120

lit up as the moon orbits the earth

170

00:08:37,000 --> 00:08:33,020

passing in

171

00:08:39,580 --> 00:08:37,010

front of the Sun you know crazy right

172

00:08:41,860 --> 00:08:39,590

and what was when you think about it

173

00:08:44,290 --> 00:08:41,870

like that because what was really

174

00:08:46,240 --> 00:08:44,300

interesting was the email I got after

175

00:08:49,300 --> 00:08:46,250

the post today about the Dark Side of

176

00:08:51,340 --> 00:08:49,310

the Moon how you know how can they shoot

177

00:08:53,770 --> 00:08:51,350

this video the dark side you know it's

178

00:08:55,840 --> 00:08:53,780

never been seen right because we only

179

00:08:57,520 --> 00:08:55,850

see the front side of their moon or it's

180

00:08:58,990 --> 00:08:57,530

never been shown to us we don't know

181

00:09:02,320 --> 00:08:59,000

what's there how could they shoot this

182

00:09:06,340 --> 00:09:02,330

video if it's always dark well it's

183

00:09:09,340 --> 00:09:06,350

simple okay now you can go and look at

184

00:09:12,700 --> 00:09:09,350

the video because it's it's really

185

00:09:15,070 --> 00:09:12,710

amazing to to watch and the video that I

186

00:09:17,170 --> 00:09:15,080

posted you can go fullscreen and just

187

00:09:21,190 --> 00:09:17,180

just look it's it's high-res it's

188

00:09:23,620 --> 00:09:21,200

incredible but think of the lunar

189

00:09:25,480 --> 00:09:23,630

eclipse before you have this confusion

190

00:09:27,730 --> 00:09:25,490

of the you know the Dark Side of the

191

00:09:32,020 --> 00:09:27,740

Moon is black and you know that's the

192

00:09:33,490 --> 00:09:32,030

way I think we they have alluded to that

193

00:09:35,200 --> 00:09:33,500

it's always dark and we don't know

194

00:09:37,510 --> 00:09:35,210

what's there right well think of the

195

00:09:41,200 --> 00:09:37,520

lunar eclipse right now when the the

196

00:09:43,540 --> 00:09:41,210

moon gets between the Sun and the earth

197

00:09:45,820 --> 00:09:43,550

right blocks it out well the dark side

198

00:09:50,140 --> 00:09:45,830

of the Moon is now being lit up by the

199

00:09:52,570 --> 00:09:50,150

Sun it's not dark it's being blasted by

200

00:09:56,230 --> 00:09:52,580

light at that point it's more brighter

201
00:10:00,190 --> 00:09:56,240
than the front that we see and since

202
00:10:02,140 --> 00:10:00,200
it's in a tidal lock orbit well title

203
00:10:05,710 --> 00:10:02,150
locking is the name given to a situation

204
00:10:08,710 --> 00:10:05,720
where an object's orbital period matches

205
00:10:11,650 --> 00:10:08,720
its rotational period the moon takes 28

206
00:10:14,880 --> 00:10:11,660
days to go around the earth and 28 days

207
00:10:19,540 --> 00:10:14,890
to rotate around its axis and that's

208
00:10:22,840 --> 00:10:19,550
happening right okay so it's actually

209
00:10:24,730 --> 00:10:22,850
rotating but because it's with the earth

210
00:10:27,940 --> 00:10:24,740
and a tidal lock we only see its front

211
00:10:30,730 --> 00:10:27,950
but it's actually rotating on its own

212
00:10:33,640 --> 00:10:30,740
axis and that's its own rotational

213
00:10:35,680 --> 00:10:33,650

period that 28 days so the moon takes 28

214

00:10:38,800 --> 00:10:35,690

days ago around the earth 28 days to

215

00:10:41,800 --> 00:10:38,810

rotate once around its axis this results

216

00:10:46,840 --> 00:10:41,810

in the same face always facing the earth

217

00:10:50,860 --> 00:10:46,850

so every month the back side is in it

218

00:10:53,530 --> 00:10:50,870

on daylight it's not dark right man well

219

00:10:55,720 --> 00:10:53,540

the sound coming from in here

220

00:10:58,660 --> 00:10:55,730

that was weird did you hear that and a

221

00:11:01,420 --> 00:10:58,670

weird all right so the video was shot by

222

00:11:02,319 --> 00:11:01,430

NASA's lunar reconnaissance mission it's

223

00:11:04,870 --> 00:11:02,329

glorious

224

00:11:07,540 --> 00:11:04,880

it's beautiful seriously go check it out

225

00:11:09,280 --> 00:11:07,550

it's on my Facebook page I do want to

226

00:11:11,170 --> 00:11:09,290

remind everybody that River moon coffee

227

00:11:13,990 --> 00:11:11,180

is offering a 20% discount on their

228

00:11:15,460 --> 00:11:14,000

coffee if you just write a review we've

229

00:11:17,860 --> 00:11:15,470

got the links up there write a review

230

00:11:19,749 --> 00:11:17,870

for River moon coffee it's already the

231

00:11:21,220 --> 00:11:19,759

best coffee that you can drink it's the

232

00:11:22,900 --> 00:11:21,230

best coffee that you can buy it so the

233

00:11:25,480 --> 00:11:22,910

best coffee on planet Earth you're

234

00:11:27,280 --> 00:11:25,490

already ordering it so why not get a

235

00:11:32,280 --> 00:11:27,290

discount on your next order right of

236

00:11:38,199 --> 00:11:35,949

ashley is here tonight from ISA D and

237

00:11:39,939 --> 00:11:38,209

their roadshow is going through

238

00:11:41,530 --> 00:11:39,949

California right now they're actually up

239

00:11:43,389 --> 00:11:41,540

in Joshua Tree and click on the banner

240

00:11:45,340 --> 00:11:43,399

over Jimmy trattoria calm and get the

241

00:11:49,389 --> 00:11:45,350

schedule they've been covered they're

242

00:11:51,610 --> 00:11:49,399

gonna cover a total of 15 cities and so

243

00:11:54,370 --> 00:11:51,620

Ashley will be out tonight we'll talk to

244

00:11:57,129 --> 00:11:54,380

her about that our next event coming up

245

00:12:00,759 --> 00:11:57,139

will be contact in the desert June 1st

246

00:12:04,679 --> 00:12:00,769

through the 4th 2018 at the Indian Wells

247

00:12:07,600 --> 00:12:04,689

Palm Springs Renaissance Resort and Spa

248

00:12:10,360 --> 00:12:07,610

tickets and info are over at Jimmy

249

00:12:12,759 --> 00:12:10,370

Church radio.com full weekend of stuff

250

00:12:14,920 --> 00:12:12,769

the schedule has now been updated so

251

00:12:17,249 --> 00:12:14,930

click on the banners over to metered

252

00:12:19,960 --> 00:12:17,259

radio.com check out the schedule and

253

00:12:22,090 --> 00:12:19,970

early bird pricing is still going on and

254

00:12:24,819 --> 00:12:22,100

we'll see you guys there and then right

255

00:12:27,370 --> 00:12:24,829

after that is our sole tech gathering

256

00:12:31,470 --> 00:12:27,380

and that's August 9th through the 12th

257

00:12:34,900 --> 00:12:31,480

and that will be up at ESET e ranch and

258

00:12:36,970 --> 00:12:34,910

there you go so click on the Seoul tech

259

00:12:39,970 --> 00:12:36,980

gathering banner at Jimmy Church radio

260

00:12:43,150 --> 00:12:39,980

calm take you straight there everything

261

00:12:45,280 --> 00:12:43,160

that you need to do and schedule is is

262

00:12:47,470 --> 00:12:45,290

right there right you just go down click

263

00:12:50,470 --> 00:12:47,480

click click click and get it done

264

00:12:52,960 --> 00:12:50,480

we were only selling 300 tickets were a

265

00:12:55,559 --> 00:12:52,970

third of the way through so there's

266

00:12:58,269 --> 00:12:55,569

about 200 tickets left that's it that's

267

00:13:00,310 --> 00:12:58,279

and that's that's pretty cool I'm pretty

268

00:13:02,440 --> 00:13:00,320

happy about that

269

00:13:04,330 --> 00:13:02,450

I know that it's gonna sell out I just

270

00:13:07,300 --> 00:13:04,340

don't want anybody to be disappointed if

271

00:13:11,710 --> 00:13:07,310

you want to go get your tickets we can't

272

00:13:15,580 --> 00:13:11,720

sell 301 can't sell 302 that's it it

273

00:13:17,740 --> 00:13:15,590

stops at 300 and we'll be talking about

274

00:13:19,900 --> 00:13:17,750

all of that tonight I can't wait for

275

00:13:21,850 --> 00:13:19,910

Ashley to jump in here don't forget to

276

00:13:24,850 --> 00:13:21,860

subscribe to our podcast where we have

277

00:13:27,910 --> 00:13:24,860

over 800 shows archived right there

278

00:13:29,890 --> 00:13:27,920

Apple and Android everything that you

279

00:13:31,450 --> 00:13:29,900

need just two dollars a month and click

280

00:13:33,580 --> 00:13:31,460

on the banners over to meet radio.com

281

00:13:36,100 --> 00:13:33,590

you can also become a fader not go to

282

00:13:38,320 --> 00:13:36,110

our fade or not section commercial free

283

00:13:39,820 --> 00:13:38,330

downloadable archives autographed shirts

284

00:13:41,140 --> 00:13:39,830

hats all that stuff you can get all of

285

00:13:43,240 --> 00:13:41,150

that stuff there in our membership

286

00:13:46,210 --> 00:13:43,250

section and don't forget about all of

287

00:13:49,210 --> 00:13:46,220

our sponsors here life changed he get

288

00:13:53,080 --> 00:13:49,220

the t.com a river moon coffee new Pharma

289

00:13:56,760 --> 00:13:53,090

ship paul ancient life oil best CBDs on

290

00:13:59,230 --> 00:13:56,770

the planet crystal skulls sacred skulls

291

00:14:02,500 --> 00:13:59,240

50% off when you mentioned jimmy when

292

00:14:06,310 --> 00:14:02,510

you order fade to black and new manna

293

00:14:09,670 --> 00:14:06,320

food storage and with new manna jimmy 10

294

00:14:12,910 --> 00:14:09,680

that promo code is we'll be going

295

00:14:15,610 --> 00:14:12,920

through the next what three days two

296

00:14:17,320 --> 00:14:15,620

days and you will get 10% off of your

297

00:14:21,270 --> 00:14:17,330

order free shipping and an autographed

298

00:14:25,690 --> 00:14:21,280

t-shirt jimmy 10 is the promo code and

299

00:14:27,970 --> 00:14:25,700

barring optics as well alec hoffman over

300

00:14:32,110 --> 00:14:27,980

at baring optics they are going to be up

301
00:14:32,650 --> 00:14:32,120
at the contact in the desert with us too

302
00:14:34,360 --> 00:14:32,660
as well

303
00:14:38,250 --> 00:14:34,370
alright let's get this show crackin

304
00:14:43,930 --> 00:14:38,260
happy birthday to singer Michael Bolton

305
00:14:47,770 --> 00:14:43,940
today is 65 not the Michael Bolton from

306
00:14:48,330 --> 00:14:47,780
office space I got you didn't I right

307
00:14:51,670 --> 00:14:48,340
there

308
00:14:55,140 --> 00:14:51,680
now Michael Bolton didn't he used to

309
00:14:59,200 --> 00:14:55,150
have videos somebody needs to post this

310
00:15:02,980 --> 00:14:59,210
back when MTV first started didn't he

311
00:15:05,820 --> 00:15:02,990
have like a an American flag red white

312
00:15:08,050 --> 00:15:05,830
and blue Les Paul and he had long hair

313
00:15:11,530 --> 00:15:08,060

right and he was like a rock and roll

314

00:15:13,210 --> 00:15:11,540

guy is that the same Michael Bolton has

315

00:15:15,639 --> 00:15:13,220

to be right

316

00:15:19,509 --> 00:15:15,649

he posed some pictures of that I want to

317

00:15:21,879 --> 00:15:19,519

I want to be reminded either that or I

318

00:15:23,860 --> 00:15:21,889

want to be corrected that that was

319

00:15:29,530 --> 00:15:23,870

another guy but I seem to remember

320

00:15:33,220 --> 00:15:29,540

Michael Bolton and like 82 83 with a red

321

00:15:35,499 --> 00:15:33,230

white and blue Les Paul that's my memory

322

00:15:39,579 --> 00:15:35,509

all right our dead guys birthday today

323

00:15:42,129 --> 00:15:39,589

is Tony Randall 19 22 2004 tight at the

324

00:15:45,249 --> 00:15:42,139

age of 84 of course he played helix

325

00:15:46,780 --> 00:15:45,259

hunger on the odd couple but and which

326

00:15:49,090 --> 00:15:46,790

was a great show I used to love it when

327

00:15:51,009 --> 00:15:49,100

I was a kid growing up but and it's not

328

00:15:53,530 --> 00:15:51,019

what I remember or what think about what

329

00:15:55,449 --> 00:15:53,540

I when I think about Tony Randall I

330

00:15:57,939 --> 00:15:55,459

remember him on The Tonight Show with

331

00:16:01,720 --> 00:15:57,949

Johnny Carson see Billy Carson Johnny

332

00:16:04,960 --> 00:16:01,730

Carson talking about this earlier and I

333

00:16:06,519 --> 00:16:04,970

was a kid and I remember him I was

334

00:16:09,999 --> 00:16:06,529

probably like 10 years old and I

335

00:16:13,269 --> 00:16:10,009

remember him telling Johnny that he

336

00:16:13,990 --> 00:16:13,279

couldn't get drunk on martinis and I'm

337

00:16:16,720 --> 00:16:14,000

like really

338

00:16:20,290 --> 00:16:16,730

and he says to Johnny that one night he

339

00:16:22,299 --> 00:16:20,300

had 12 martinis at a party and was

340

00:16:24,369 --> 00:16:22,309

completely sober didn't get drunk and

341

00:16:27,730 --> 00:16:24,379

that's what I remember about Tony

342

00:16:29,049 --> 00:16:27,740

Randall yeah he was great as Felix under

343

00:16:37,299 --> 00:16:29,059

on this day in history

344

00:16:39,549 --> 00:16:37,309

ot D 1993 at 12:18 p.m. terrorists bomb

345

00:16:43,290 --> 00:16:39,559

the World Trade Center in New York City

346

00:16:45,549 --> 00:16:43,300

in the parking garage with a Ryder truck

347

00:16:49,720 --> 00:16:45,559

stuffed full of 1,200 pounds of

348

00:16:53,679 --> 00:16:49,730

explosives mohammed salameh was arrested

349

00:16:56,259 --> 00:16:53,689

when he went to retrieve the \$400

350

00:16:59,049 --> 00:16:56,269

deposit he left for the Ryder rental van

351

00:17:01,179 --> 00:16:59,059

used in the attack and then it was ramzi

352

00:17:03,850 --> 00:17:01,189

yusef right they ended up catching him

353

00:17:06,370 --> 00:17:03,860

in Pakistan about a year later he had

354

00:17:09,309 --> 00:17:06,380

everything on his uh on his laptop that

355

00:17:10,960 --> 00:17:09,319

they found in like the Philippines crazy

356

00:17:12,789 --> 00:17:10,970

story they tried to bring down both

357

00:17:14,919 --> 00:17:12,799

buildings they were hoping you know in

358

00:17:16,990 --> 00:17:14,929

trade center would fall and then and

359

00:17:19,840 --> 00:17:17,000

then you know knock the other one over

360

00:17:23,770 --> 00:17:19,850

that was the plan and it didn't happen

361

00:17:26,240 --> 00:17:23,780

is that Michael Bolton's guitar is that

362

00:17:28,490 --> 00:17:26,250

it are you guys playing with me I

363

00:17:31,160 --> 00:17:28,500

want to see a picture of Michael Bolton

364

00:17:36,290 --> 00:17:31,170

with this guitar that's what I want to

365

00:17:40,340 --> 00:17:36,300

see what all right

366

00:17:43,790 --> 00:17:40,350

fader fact at Las Vegas Airport is fader

367

00:17:47,300 --> 00:17:43,800

fact and Las Vegas Airport they have

368

00:17:51,080 --> 00:17:47,310

bins set up outside of the entrances

369

00:17:52,970 --> 00:17:51,090

there where for people as they're

370

00:17:55,640 --> 00:17:52,980

walking into the airport there's a sign

371

00:17:57,800 --> 00:17:55,650

right there that says hey if you got any

372

00:18:00,260 --> 00:17:57,810

illegal drugs and you forgot that you

373

00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:00,270

were carrying them you may dispose of

374

00:18:07,970 --> 00:18:06,480

them here they've got them now if you're

375

00:18:11,210 --> 00:18:07,980

taking drugs with you on the airplane

376

00:18:12,320 --> 00:18:11,220

you remember to take your drugs but

377

00:18:15,020 --> 00:18:12,330

that's the point

378

00:18:16,070 --> 00:18:15,030

oh honey I forgot

379

00:18:18,320 --> 00:18:16,080

[Music]

380

00:18:21,380 --> 00:18:18,330

I packed drugs we need to get rid of

381

00:18:23,930 --> 00:18:21,390

them but they do this at Las Vegas

382

00:18:27,530 --> 00:18:23,940

Airport the question is who does it who

383

00:18:30,530 --> 00:18:27,540

empties the bins right who is in control

384

00:18:33,980 --> 00:18:30,540

of that think about that oh that's cool

385

00:18:38,840 --> 00:18:33,990

hold on hold on am a Wednesday night the

386

00:18:41,600 --> 00:18:38,850

salesmen like maybe in a habitat that's

387

00:18:44,390 --> 00:18:41,610

funny that's funny I saw a video the

388

00:18:46,190 --> 00:18:44,400

other day of Glenn Tipton of Judas

389

00:18:49,160 --> 00:18:46,200

Priest going through his house his

390

00:18:52,430 --> 00:18:49,170

studio and and going up to his guitars

391

00:18:55,090 --> 00:18:52,440

and and describing each guitar I swear

392

00:18:58,430 --> 00:18:55,100

to you a word-for-word

393

00:19:00,680 --> 00:18:58,440

spinal tap and he's he's being serious

394

00:19:03,710 --> 00:19:00,690

too and it's his accent and how he's

395

00:19:06,140 --> 00:19:03,720

describing it is spinal tap

396

00:19:08,510 --> 00:19:06,150

I was laughing so hard love Glenn and I

397

00:19:12,680 --> 00:19:08,520

know he was he was being for real but it

398

00:19:14,330 --> 00:19:12,690

was a really really funny to watch what

399

00:19:17,300 --> 00:19:14,340

I wanted to talk about here there's

400

00:19:26,300 --> 00:19:17,310

something serious that is going down

401
00:19:29,690 --> 00:19:26,310
right now because a CBC researcher left

402
00:19:32,810 --> 00:19:29,700
work sick two weeks ago and he is

403
00:19:36,440 --> 00:19:32,820
vanished this is official this is not

404
00:19:39,220 --> 00:19:36,450
some some crazy tinfoil hat conspiracy

405
00:19:42,270 --> 00:19:39,230
thing going around on reddit it's not

406
00:19:46,270 --> 00:19:42,280
that it's not queuing on you know

407
00:19:48,400 --> 00:19:46,280
whatever I'm not going off on that right

408
00:19:50,799 --> 00:19:48,410
now I doubt that I ever cover that on

409
00:19:54,850 --> 00:19:50,809
this show but nonetheless his name is

410
00:19:56,980 --> 00:19:54,860
dr. Timothy J Cunningham and his

411
00:19:59,650 --> 00:19:56,990
research there he was like this rising

412
00:20:05,500 --> 00:19:59,660
star at the Centers for Disease Control

413
00:20:07,780 --> 00:20:05,510

and went to Harvard Harvard educated was

414

00:20:09,850 --> 00:20:07,790

promoted in July at the US Public Health

415

00:20:14,220 --> 00:20:09,860

Service in Atlanta and contributed to

416

00:20:17,380 --> 00:20:14,230

responses following outbreaks of Zika

417

00:20:19,360 --> 00:20:17,390

Ebola and health emergencies that were

418

00:20:22,690 --> 00:20:19,370

caused by Hurricane sandy

419

00:20:24,700 --> 00:20:22,700

okay he also was a prominent fixture in

420

00:20:27,880 --> 00:20:24,710

the Atlanta community earning a spot in

421

00:20:31,360 --> 00:20:27,890

the Atlanta Business Chronicle 'he's 40

422

00:20:33,430 --> 00:20:31,370

under 40 Awards last year he was got a

423

00:20:38,580 --> 00:20:33,440

bio there for the 40 under 40

424

00:20:42,580 --> 00:20:38,590

well the researcher whose studies

425

00:20:44,890 --> 00:20:42,590

included disease patterns he wasn't

426
00:20:47,320 --> 00:20:44,900
feeling well I'm February 12th two days

427
00:20:51,100 --> 00:20:47,330
before Valentine's Day and he left work

428
00:20:55,720 --> 00:20:51,110
in the afternoon he hasn't been hurt or

429
00:20:58,510 --> 00:20:55,730
seen from sense disappeared there's a

430
00:21:00,010 --> 00:20:58,520
\$10,000 reward it's being offered by his

431
00:21:03,340 --> 00:21:00,020
family and partnership with Crime

432
00:21:05,230 --> 00:21:03,350
Stoppers of Atlanta for information

433
00:21:07,539 --> 00:21:05,240
leading to an arrest and indictment in

434
00:21:10,180 --> 00:21:07,549
connection with the incident that's

435
00:21:17,820 --> 00:21:10,190
interesting isn't it

436
00:21:23,049 --> 00:21:17,830
they are suspecting something suspicious

437
00:21:24,940 --> 00:21:23,059
his parents and his sister are there I

438
00:21:27,340 --> 00:21:24,950

have more on this in a second their

439

00:21:30,549 --> 00:21:27,350

responses to him because it's you know

440

00:21:33,039 --> 00:21:30,559

it's their son and brother and they know

441

00:21:36,310 --> 00:21:33,049

his personality and how he acts and

442

00:21:38,770 --> 00:21:36,320

talks and and so forth and they know

443

00:21:43,510 --> 00:21:38,780

that this is not right there's something

444

00:21:46,750 --> 00:21:43,520

going on his sister whose name is tiara

445

00:21:51,570 --> 00:21:46,760

Cunningham says I feel like I'm in a

446

00:21:54,779 --> 00:21:51,580

horrible black mirror episode

447

00:21:57,210 --> 00:21:54,789

very interesting she says that she

448

00:22:00,629 --> 00:21:57,220

speaks with her brother often but their

449

00:22:03,659 --> 00:22:00,639

conversation February 12th left her

450

00:22:08,090 --> 00:22:03,669

concerned and she said that and I'm

451
00:22:11,549 --> 00:22:08,100
quoting here he sounded not like himself

452
00:22:14,850 --> 00:22:11,559
is he did not reply to a text message

453
00:22:17,310 --> 00:22:14,860
that she sent later and their mother

454
00:22:20,789 --> 00:22:17,320
couldn't reach him either Cunningham's

455
00:22:22,710 --> 00:22:20,799
father Tyrell Cunningham and his mom

456
00:22:27,979 --> 00:22:22,720
drove all night from their home in

457
00:22:33,090 --> 00:22:27,989
Waldorf Maryland to Atlanta arriving on

458
00:22:35,940 --> 00:22:33,100
Valentine's Day and this is where it

459
00:22:39,509 --> 00:22:35,950
gets pretty strange but they discovered

460
00:22:43,200 --> 00:22:39,519
in their sons home raised all the

461
00:22:47,669 --> 00:22:43,210
questions including right his unattended

462
00:22:49,889 --> 00:22:47,679
dog the dog's name is mr. Bojangles by

463
00:22:53,310 --> 00:22:49,899

the way his wallet is there his

464

00:22:59,210 --> 00:22:53,320

cellphone and his driver's license his

465

00:23:01,859 --> 00:22:59,220

car was in the garage now his father

466

00:23:04,379 --> 00:23:01,869

said that he had concerns about recent

467

00:23:07,979 --> 00:23:04,389

interactions with his son whom he

468

00:23:10,529 --> 00:23:07,989

described as always focused right and

469

00:23:13,619 --> 00:23:10,539

was always on top of his game with

470

00:23:15,570 --> 00:23:13,629

professional and personal issues but he

471

00:23:17,700 --> 00:23:15,580

said the the last couple of times that

472

00:23:20,399 --> 00:23:17,710

he spoke with him that and I'm quoting

473

00:23:23,729 --> 00:23:20,409

here from his dad Terrell he says the

474

00:23:26,669 --> 00:23:23,739

tone and the numerous exchanges gave us

475

00:23:30,389 --> 00:23:26,679

reason to be concerned about Tim it was

476
00:23:35,369 --> 00:23:30,399
not a normal conversation and I was not

477
00:23:37,739 --> 00:23:35,379
comfortable and quote then there is this

478
00:23:42,210 --> 00:23:37,749
rumor that is going around now this is

479
00:23:44,609 --> 00:23:42,220
where we need to just chill out but the

480
00:23:46,830 --> 00:23:44,619
rumor going around right now and I'm not

481
00:23:49,109 --> 00:23:46,840
putting a lot of weight on this but you

482
00:23:51,210 --> 00:23:49,119
have to wonder with the cdc's especially

483
00:23:54,330 --> 00:23:51,220
when we're dealing with Zika and Ebola

484
00:23:56,489 --> 00:23:54,340
and what was going on then there's this

485
00:23:59,909 --> 00:23:56,499
rumor going around that Tim was about to

486
00:24:02,489 --> 00:23:59,919
come forward as a whistleblower warning

487
00:24:04,450 --> 00:24:02,499
about the flu shot right now for this

488
00:24:07,890 --> 00:24:04,460

year being response

489

00:24:13,090 --> 00:24:07,900

of all for this year's deadly flu season

490

00:24:16,360 --> 00:24:13,100

now okay before we go go off down that

491

00:24:17,700 --> 00:24:16,370

road we have to remember and and look at

492

00:24:21,940 --> 00:24:17,710

a few things here this is a

493

00:24:27,490 --> 00:24:21,950

harvard-educated scientist for the

494

00:24:32,800 --> 00:24:27,500

Centers of Disease Control that that is

495

00:24:36,810 --> 00:24:32,810

together professional that his family

496

00:24:41,290 --> 00:24:36,820

always knew and expected this out of him

497

00:24:43,710 --> 00:24:41,300

to have him just disappear with his car

498

00:24:48,400 --> 00:24:43,720

in his driveway his wallet his dog

499

00:24:52,210 --> 00:24:48,410

everything there he's gone could there

500

00:24:54,760 --> 00:24:52,220

be something in play here that the CDC

501
00:25:00,520 --> 00:24:54,770
isn't telling us could he have come in

502
00:25:03,760 --> 00:25:00,530
contact with something deadly and is in

503
00:25:05,920 --> 00:25:03,770
quarantine right now I understand when

504
00:25:08,860 --> 00:25:05,930
he worked for the CDC and when you're

505
00:25:11,980 --> 00:25:08,870
exposed at different levels of different

506
00:25:14,110 --> 00:25:11,990
labs there that you are signing away

507
00:25:18,180 --> 00:25:14,120
your own personal rights for the safety

508
00:25:20,920 --> 00:25:18,190
of others and in case of an accident

509
00:25:23,230 --> 00:25:20,930
you're gonna get spirited away until

510
00:25:26,080 --> 00:25:23,240
things are cleared up right okay I

511
00:25:27,730 --> 00:25:26,090
understand that but why so that's a

512
00:25:30,700 --> 00:25:27,740
possibility that we have to bring into

513
00:25:34,090 --> 00:25:30,710

play here but why wouldn't the CDC just

514

00:25:36,520 --> 00:25:34,100

come out and say hey he was exposed of

515

00:25:38,170 --> 00:25:36,530

something we had to pull him out he was

516

00:25:40,000 --> 00:25:38,180

getting sick we pulled him out he's in

517

00:25:42,100 --> 00:25:40,010

quarantine right now he's like here's a

518

00:25:45,040 --> 00:25:42,110

video of him he's saying hello to his

519

00:25:51,160 --> 00:25:45,050

family right okay but that hasn't

520

00:25:54,210 --> 00:25:51,170

happened so why would somebody with that

521

00:25:58,600 --> 00:25:54,220

kind of education and intelligence

522

00:26:01,180 --> 00:25:58,610

abandon his dog leave his keys of

523

00:26:03,850 --> 00:26:01,190

everything out you know my my view of

524

00:26:04,180 --> 00:26:03,860

that if anything like that ever goes

525

00:26:08,320 --> 00:26:04,190

down

526

00:26:12,460 --> 00:26:08,330

I immediately jump to one conclusion he

527

00:26:17,590 --> 00:26:12,470

left his house because somebody was at

528

00:26:20,260 --> 00:26:17,600

his door that he knew and said hey

529

00:26:21,930 --> 00:26:20,270

um kidney come out here for saying I've

530

00:26:24,430 --> 00:26:21,940

got an emergency on a flat tire right

531

00:26:26,680 --> 00:26:24,440

something's going on can he help me over

532

00:26:31,270 --> 00:26:26,690

here my car steps out boom grabbed

533

00:26:33,279 --> 00:26:31,280

that's what I think now it could be

534

00:26:35,500 --> 00:26:33,289

something else could it be some affair

535

00:26:38,529 --> 00:26:35,510

could he have been you know the you know

536

00:26:42,490 --> 00:26:38,539

some love triangle possibly but he was

537

00:26:43,950 --> 00:26:42,500

feeling ill at work and to completely

538

00:26:48,610 --> 00:26:43,960

cut off communication with your family

539

00:26:53,500 --> 00:26:48,620

like that is strange and we all know

540

00:26:56,620 --> 00:26:53,510

about our pets so what got him away from

541

00:26:58,990 --> 00:26:56,630

his house so quickly that all of his

542

00:27:01,950 --> 00:26:59,000

personal belongings his pet his cars in

543

00:27:06,789 --> 00:27:01,960

the driveway all all are still there

544

00:27:13,299 --> 00:27:06,799

he's gone this is very strange since

545

00:27:16,600 --> 00:27:13,309

February 12th today is the 26th two

546

00:27:18,460 --> 00:27:16,610

weeks very strange and this is something

547

00:27:21,820 --> 00:27:18,470

that is it's now being covered in the

548

00:27:23,770 --> 00:27:21,830

mainstream media it is out across the

549

00:27:25,480 --> 00:27:23,780

country the story is is picking up if

550

00:27:28,000 --> 00:27:25,490

this is something that we just can't let

551
00:27:31,570 --> 00:27:28,010
go of and that's my point

552
00:27:35,220 --> 00:27:31,580
this is fade to black tonight Ashley is

553
00:27:39,190 --> 00:27:35,230
here that's right manager of II said II

554
00:27:41,049 --> 00:27:39,200
but that's and that's cool and she will

555
00:27:42,039 --> 00:27:41,059
be speaking at our Seoul tech gathering

556
00:27:46,270 --> 00:27:42,049
that's great

557
00:27:47,620 --> 00:27:46,280
but she's also had a life of contact so

558
00:27:49,330 --> 00:27:47,630
we're gonna talk about that we're gonna

559
00:27:53,950 --> 00:27:49,340
talk about her bringing the esoteric

560
00:27:57,039 --> 00:27:53,960
into our 3d world all of the magic up at

561
00:27:59,289 --> 00:27:57,049
ESET e her current roadshow that she is

562
00:28:01,659 --> 00:27:59,299
out there doing the e SETI roadshow all

563
00:28:05,039 --> 00:28:01,669

that and much more tonight with Ashley

564

00:28:07,299 --> 00:28:05,049

tomorrow night Billy Carson is here from

565

00:28:10,330 --> 00:28:07,309

forbidden knowledge forbidden knowledge

566

00:28:13,029 --> 00:28:10,340

calm I think he's got all of the social

567

00:28:15,279 --> 00:28:13,039

media accounts on lockdown he's got a

568

00:28:18,690 --> 00:28:15,289

huge community he's got like five

569

00:28:21,580 --> 00:28:18,700

hundred and fifty thousand followers on

570

00:28:24,190 --> 00:28:21,590

Facebook so we'll be doing that tomorrow

571

00:28:29,409 --> 00:28:24,200

night with Billy Carson and then of

572

00:28:31,060 --> 00:28:29,419

course on Wednesday is my AMA simulcast

573

00:28:34,320 --> 00:28:31,070

all across the net

574

00:28:36,970 --> 00:28:34,330

Facebook YouTube periscope and

575

00:28:38,830 --> 00:28:36,980

everything else we can Prague has live

576

00:28:40,180 --> 00:28:38,840

on - we're gonna do that Wednesday night

577

00:28:42,129 --> 00:28:40,190

Thursday nights another failure night

578

00:28:45,070 --> 00:28:42,139

I'm here Jimmy Church I'll be right back

579

00:28:48,730 --> 00:28:45,080

with our guest Ashley stay with us on

580

00:28:50,770 --> 00:28:48,740

the game changer network and kgr a the

581

00:29:26,070 --> 00:28:50,780

planet

582

00:29:32,460 --> 00:29:29,110

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

583

00:29:39,780 --> 00:29:35,200

fade to black will now pause for a

584

00:29:49,360 --> 00:29:47,080

kgr a radio when you take the beams from

585

00:29:51,910 --> 00:29:49,370

Central America with dashes of

586

00:29:54,310 --> 00:29:51,920

indonesian and african mixed in and then

587

00:29:54,970 --> 00:29:54,320

roast it to the dark side of fade to

588

00:29:58,230 --> 00:29:54,980

black

589

00:30:01,210 --> 00:29:58,240

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

590

00:30:04,420 --> 00:30:01,220

introducing the fade to black blend from

591

00:30:07,510 --> 00:30:04,430

river moon coffee yes River moons

592

00:30:08,320 --> 00:30:07,520

darkest customized roast was created for

593

00:30:11,980 --> 00:30:08,330

the love of

594

00:30:14,500 --> 00:30:11,990

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

595

00:30:17,740 --> 00:30:14,510

roasting and smoking the beans is in

596

00:30:21,940 --> 00:30:17,750

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

597

00:30:23,800 --> 00:30:21,950

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

598

00:30:26,980 --> 00:30:23,810

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

599

00:30:29,410 --> 00:30:26,990

like the bunker leaning further into the

600

00:30:32,680 --> 00:30:29,420

darkness of the roast is fade to black

601
00:30:34,360 --> 00:30:32,690
blend from river moon coffee just click

602
00:30:37,660 --> 00:30:34,370
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

603
00:30:43,110 --> 00:30:37,670
and use the promo code F to B blend for

604
00:30:45,700 --> 00:30:43,120
50% off of your order today gobekli tepe

605
00:30:47,620 --> 00:30:45,710
natural health solutions with Chris and

606
00:30:48,220 --> 00:30:47,630
Robbie hey Ronnie how you doing great

607
00:30:50,890 --> 00:30:48,230
Chris

608
00:30:53,590 --> 00:30:50,900
now you're the CEO of get the t.com

609
00:30:55,510 --> 00:30:53,600
right yes I am what is get the tea calm

610
00:30:58,540 --> 00:30:55,520
I mean is this tea you buy in a store

611
00:31:01,390 --> 00:30:58,550
well no it's not I've changed teas just

612
00:31:03,670 --> 00:31:01,400
that life changing life change tea is an

613
00:31:05,860 --> 00:31:03,680

herbal tea that gently cleanses your

614

00:31:06,490 --> 00:31:05,870

body from intruders what do you mean by

615

00:31:12,040 --> 00:31:06,500

intruders

616

00:31:13,750 --> 00:31:12,050

heavy metals and more there are food in

617

00:31:15,970 --> 00:31:13,760

our water in our air we breathe

618

00:31:18,760 --> 00:31:15,980

seriously yeah seriously

619

00:31:21,460 --> 00:31:18,770

and life changed tea will help you with

620

00:31:23,230 --> 00:31:21,470

removing these as you say intruders s

621

00:31:24,490 --> 00:31:23,240

right Chris are there side effects with

622

00:31:26,890 --> 00:31:24,500

this team well you might lose a little

623

00:31:28,660 --> 00:31:26,900

weight when you clean your colon you

624

00:31:30,010 --> 00:31:28,670

lose weight you feel better and you have

625

00:31:32,200 --> 00:31:30,020

more energy Wow

626
00:31:33,520 --> 00:31:32,210
Ronnie where can people purchase life

627
00:31:36,700 --> 00:31:33,530
change tea oh that's easy

628
00:31:39,279 --> 00:31:36,710
get the tea calm that's get the tea

629
00:31:40,029 --> 00:31:39,289
eea calm funny I want to thank you for

630
00:31:43,269 --> 00:31:40,039
being on the show

631
00:31:49,299 --> 00:31:43,279
people don't forget get the T te a.com

632
00:31:50,500 --> 00:31:49,309
nine out of ten geneticists agreed fade

633
00:31:55,870 --> 00:31:50,510
to black

634
00:31:59,260 --> 00:31:55,880
is not your father's radio show on the

635
00:32:06,460 --> 00:31:59,270
game changer of Radio Network and K GRA

636
00:32:08,230 --> 00:32:06,470
the planet with KCRA this summer tickets

637
00:32:10,389 --> 00:32:08,240
and hotel accommodations to the biggest

638
00:32:12,610 --> 00:32:10,399

conferences autograph books and DVDs

639

00:32:14,620 --> 00:32:12,620

chances to win all-inclusive conference

640

00:32:17,980 --> 00:32:14,630

cruises and private dinners with your

641

00:32:20,620 --> 00:32:17,990

favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

642

00:32:22,750 --> 00:32:20,630

to have at kgr a radio.com for your

643

00:32:24,909 --> 00:32:22,760

chance to win big this summer your

644

00:32:30,410 --> 00:32:24,919

contact for the best alternative talk

645

00:32:34,979 --> 00:32:32,180

[Music]

646

00:32:36,570 --> 00:32:34,989

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

647

00:32:40,669 --> 00:32:36,580

you're listening to Jimmy Church

648

00:32:54,520 --> 00:32:42,779

comments and we're listening the Shamy

649

00:33:02,730 --> 00:33:00,170

[Music]

650

00:33:07,830 --> 00:33:02,740

all right welcome back fade to black

651
00:33:09,500 --> 00:33:07,840
I'm Yuma Church tonight Ashley is here

652
00:33:13,430 --> 00:33:09,510
she has spent over three decades

653
00:33:16,800 --> 00:33:13,440
studying healing modalities such as

654
00:33:20,400 --> 00:33:16,810
kynzie ology and kind of theology spirit

655
00:33:22,920 --> 00:33:20,410
spiritual kinesiology sound healing

656
00:33:25,560 --> 00:33:22,930
flower essences and more her journey has

657
00:33:28,470 --> 00:33:25,570
taken her to over 60 countries and his

658
00:33:32,100 --> 00:33:28,480
sacred sites such as angor wat uluru

659
00:33:33,810 --> 00:33:32,110
machu picchu and stonehenge for the past

660
00:33:35,880 --> 00:33:33,820
several years Ashley has been the

661
00:33:38,520 --> 00:33:35,890
general manager of a james gilliland

662
00:33:41,430 --> 00:33:38,530
ecity ranch and she has the innate

663
00:33:44,490 --> 00:33:41,440

ability to bring the esoteric into 3d

664

00:33:47,010 --> 00:33:44,500

life through her own contact experiences

665

00:33:49,500 --> 00:33:47,020

and the initiations of her personal

666

00:33:50,850 --> 00:33:49,510

spiritual journey she is able to support

667

00:33:53,070 --> 00:33:50,860

and encourage others beyond the

668

00:33:56,430 --> 00:33:53,080

illusions of their limitations into

669

00:33:58,650 --> 00:33:56,440

their self mastery now Ashley also

670

00:34:00,990 --> 00:33:58,660

conducts a weekly teleconference call

671

00:34:03,600 --> 00:34:01,000

and also does in person and remote

672

00:34:05,640 --> 00:34:03,610

spiritual counseling sessions and in

673

00:34:07,260 --> 00:34:05,650

these sessions she is often directed to

674

00:34:09,720 --> 00:34:07,270

guide clients through personalized

675

00:34:11,370 --> 00:34:09,730

channeled meditations tonight we're

676

00:34:14,670 --> 00:34:11,380

going to discuss her life of contact

677

00:34:17,520 --> 00:34:14,680

healing and what it's like to witness ET

678

00:34:18,840 --> 00:34:17,530

craft nearly every single day of the

679

00:34:20,640 --> 00:34:18,850

year and I would like to walk them for

680

00:34:22,320 --> 00:34:20,650

the first time to fade to black Ashley

681

00:34:24,570 --> 00:34:22,330

Ashley how are you

682

00:34:26,190 --> 00:34:24,580

Aloha Jimmy it's great to be with you

683

00:34:28,380 --> 00:34:26,200

I'm doing great shout out to all your

684

00:34:30,540 --> 00:34:28,390

amazing fader nuts as well it's an honor

685

00:34:33,570 --> 00:34:30,550

to be on the show it's incredible to

686

00:34:36,180 --> 00:34:33,580

finally have you here and I'm not

687

00:34:38,640 --> 00:34:36,190

kidding about that and we have so much

688

00:34:42,440 --> 00:34:38,650

to talk about tonight and and what is

689

00:34:45,660 --> 00:34:42,450

going on with you and the road show and

690

00:34:47,610 --> 00:34:45,670

soul tag and I said I and we're gonna

691

00:34:50,730 --> 00:34:47,620

cover all of that but I would like to

692

00:34:53,610 --> 00:34:50,740

talk about you first when when I was

693

00:34:56,130 --> 00:34:53,620

introduced to you you know you and I had

694

00:34:58,650 --> 00:34:56,140

talked a lot on the phone and planning

695

00:35:04,350 --> 00:34:58,660

things but I finally got to meet you and

696

00:35:06,930 --> 00:35:04,360

to t hear you talk about your your

697

00:35:10,720 --> 00:35:06,940

spiritual side and consciousness you are

698

00:35:13,450 --> 00:35:10,730

fully awake you are fully engaged

699

00:35:16,089 --> 00:35:13,460

with this planet where did this start

700

00:35:18,430 --> 00:35:16,099

for you where were you born what were

701
00:35:22,599 --> 00:35:18,440
your parents like and and how did you

702
00:35:24,789 --> 00:35:22,609
get here how long is it how long is the

703
00:35:27,640 --> 00:35:24,799
call yeah yeah we've got we've got three

704
00:35:28,299 --> 00:35:27,650
hours Ashley so take your time I'm just

705
00:35:30,760 --> 00:35:28,309
kidding

706
00:35:34,180 --> 00:35:30,770
so you know I I would love to say I have

707
00:35:36,520 --> 00:35:34,190
this powerful near-death experiences or

708
00:35:39,579 --> 00:35:36,530
this Kundalini awakening but I'm one of

709
00:35:42,400 --> 00:35:39,589
those who did that step by step slow

710
00:35:44,500 --> 00:35:42,410
journey and I share that because there

711
00:35:47,230 --> 00:35:44,510
may be many of your listeners who

712
00:35:49,210 --> 00:35:47,240
sometimes feel discouraged because they

713
00:35:52,359 --> 00:35:49,220

hear other people talking about these

714

00:35:54,970 --> 00:35:52,369

profound one-off experiences that turns

715

00:36:00,579 --> 00:35:54,980

on the light I was born in Downers Grove

716

00:36:05,380 --> 00:36:00,589

Illinois to Italian Swedish parents very

717

00:36:08,319 --> 00:36:05,390

Catholic very old-school although my

718

00:36:09,609 --> 00:36:08,329

mother was born earlier than you know

719

00:36:11,170 --> 00:36:09,619

but she should have been born in my

720

00:36:13,210 --> 00:36:11,180

generation instead I'll just really

721

00:36:16,420 --> 00:36:13,220

quickly give you an idea of my mom when

722

00:36:19,450 --> 00:36:16,430

she was 18 she told her father that she

723

00:36:21,760 --> 00:36:19,460

was taking law secretary lessons and she

724

00:36:23,859 --> 00:36:21,770

in fact was going down to the airport to

725

00:36:27,880 --> 00:36:23,869

get her private pilot's license right

726

00:36:30,010 --> 00:36:27,890

and my mom was born in 1930 so I guess

727

00:36:31,960 --> 00:36:30,020

that independent streak comes from her

728

00:36:34,329 --> 00:36:31,970

and the solid Italian comes from my

729

00:36:37,260 --> 00:36:34,339

father you know when we were kids we

730

00:36:41,069 --> 00:36:37,270

used to play around with putting down

731

00:36:44,559 --> 00:36:41,079

soundproof screens on our bunk beds and

732

00:36:47,799 --> 00:36:44,569

played around with galactic connections

733

00:36:49,839 --> 00:36:47,809

but my first memory really is the sleep

734

00:36:52,270 --> 00:36:49,849

paralysis which I think many people may

735

00:36:55,420 --> 00:36:52,280

have experienced waking up and not being

736

00:36:58,299 --> 00:36:55,430

able to move an eyelash or move any part

737

00:37:01,809 --> 00:36:58,309

of my body from the fear that that would

738

00:37:04,480 --> 00:37:01,819

generate because I didn't know what was

739

00:37:10,079 --> 00:37:04,490

happening at that time and I didn't come

740

00:37:13,120 --> 00:37:10,089

from a family that was open to offworld

741

00:37:15,670 --> 00:37:13,130

type situations they were very much

742

00:37:17,650 --> 00:37:15,680

blue-collar very much you know keeping

743

00:37:19,839 --> 00:37:17,660

the roof over our heads and food on the

744

00:37:22,750 --> 00:37:19,849

table which I'm you know very grateful

745

00:37:24,460 --> 00:37:22,760

to them for I did I'm gonna I mean I'm

746

00:37:26,950 --> 00:37:24,470

gonna be really truthful on this on this

747

00:37:28,690 --> 00:37:26,960

so I did experience what many people

748

00:37:31,690 --> 00:37:28,700

experience I it was a I was a bed-wetter

749

00:37:33,760 --> 00:37:31,700

and I could swear that I was taking my

750

00:37:35,920 --> 00:37:33,770

body with me to the bathroom and it

751

00:37:37,990 --> 00:37:35,930

wasn't until years later when I was

752

00:37:41,440 --> 00:37:38,000

talking to skip Atwater from the Monroe

753

00:37:42,940 --> 00:37:41,450

Institute that he said many people that

754

00:37:44,680 --> 00:37:42,950

travel dimensionally or

755

00:37:46,900 --> 00:37:44,690

interdimensionally or go out-of-body

756

00:37:49,329 --> 00:37:46,910

have that experience and what he learned

757

00:37:51,130 --> 00:37:49,339

to tell his children in case any of your

758

00:37:53,980 --> 00:37:51,140

listeners have children that have this

759

00:37:56,980 --> 00:37:53,990

experience today that's okay just take

760

00:37:59,500 --> 00:37:56,990

your body with you and that's an

761

00:38:01,750 --> 00:37:59,510

interesting memory if someone may have

762

00:38:03,790 --> 00:38:01,760

had that embarrassment that truly we

763

00:38:06,280 --> 00:38:03,800

were traveling out-of-body which was

764

00:38:10,750 --> 00:38:06,290

normal for us we just didn't have any

765

00:38:14,440 --> 00:38:10,760

way to explain it at ten years old my

766

00:38:17,079 --> 00:38:14,450

mother told me I intimidated her so that

767

00:38:18,970 --> 00:38:17,089

shut me down a little bit more I was

768

00:38:22,720 --> 00:38:18,980

experiencing things always very

769

00:38:25,480 --> 00:38:22,730

sensitive and in tune and had a sense

770

00:38:28,630 --> 00:38:25,490

that we were more than just what was

771

00:38:32,190 --> 00:38:28,640

being brainwashed in school but I was

772

00:38:36,880 --> 00:38:32,200

molded into that success or that

773

00:38:40,990 --> 00:38:36,890

achievement role and so I as I got older

774

00:38:43,150 --> 00:38:41,000

much of that faded away except for my

775

00:38:48,490 --> 00:38:43,160

reoccurring nightmare up until the age

776

00:38:52,030 --> 00:38:48,500

of 17 was I would go into this dream of

777

00:38:55,240 --> 00:38:52,040

being in a man-made subterranean pit it

778

00:38:57,849 --> 00:38:55,250

had stone in it that I somehow knew was

779

00:39:00,730 --> 00:38:57,859

beneath the pyramid I was on a marble

780

00:39:03,880 --> 00:39:00,740

slab dressed in white in current age I

781

00:39:07,329 --> 00:39:03,890

was about 20 and that in that memory and

782

00:39:09,510 --> 00:39:07,339

I would be going through some form of

783

00:39:12,849 --> 00:39:09,520

initiation and I would literally have

784

00:39:15,790 --> 00:39:12,859

thousands of culprits thrown unto me and

785

00:39:19,930 --> 00:39:15,800

I would wake up screaming as these

786

00:39:23,470 --> 00:39:19,940

Cobras were coming towards my face I

787

00:39:26,260 --> 00:39:23,480

became aware later on that that was an

788

00:39:30,339 --> 00:39:26,270

Egyptian initiation when I had past life

789

00:39:32,079 --> 00:39:30,349

recall of the crocodile initiation and I

790

00:39:35,140 --> 00:39:32,089

guess I passed the crocodile one and

791

00:39:37,930 --> 00:39:35,150

perhaps didn't failed the Cobra

792

00:39:41,260 --> 00:39:37,940

initiation for him but many others

793

00:39:44,680 --> 00:39:41,270

that the the Egyptian those ancient

794

00:39:47,650 --> 00:39:44,690

Egyptian schools also go into Anunnaki

795

00:39:50,079 --> 00:39:47,660

and also go into the Syrian so those

796

00:39:52,690 --> 00:39:50,089

connections were happening I had vivid

797

00:39:56,170 --> 00:39:52,700

dream times of being on crafts and

798

00:39:59,020 --> 00:39:56,180

having experiences but really no part of

799

00:40:04,059 --> 00:39:59,030

my day-to-day life was a way to express

800

00:40:06,059 --> 00:40:04,069

or to explain that I was a constant you

801
00:40:08,559 --> 00:40:06,069
know a scribbler I would doodle

802
00:40:10,990 --> 00:40:08,569
triangles and doodle crafts and and

803
00:40:13,599 --> 00:40:11,000
doodle these hieroglyphics that I had no

804
00:40:15,790 --> 00:40:13,609
idea what they were until later on again

805
00:40:18,550 --> 00:40:15,800
being told that a lot of people with

806
00:40:21,339 --> 00:40:18,560
Andromedan connection can I'm doodle

807
00:40:22,990 --> 00:40:21,349
those those triangle shapes and so I

808
00:40:24,970 --> 00:40:23,000
went about my corporate life my

809
00:40:29,140 --> 00:40:24,980
schooling and my corporate life and

810
00:40:31,020 --> 00:40:29,150
still had kind of this sense of there's

811
00:40:35,170 --> 00:40:31,030
more to this but I have to fit into

812
00:40:39,099 --> 00:40:35,180
society and I became an over achiever my

813
00:40:42,160 --> 00:40:39,109

mental body took over as I found my way

814

00:40:46,300 --> 00:40:42,170

through my success if you will right and

815

00:40:48,010 --> 00:40:46,310

so this recurring nightmare you call it

816

00:40:50,440 --> 00:40:48,020

a nightmare I'm just gonna say was an

817

00:40:53,079 --> 00:40:50,450

experience but to have that you know

818

00:40:56,200 --> 00:40:53,089

over and over again until you were 17

819

00:41:00,700 --> 00:40:56,210

means that you probably remember the

820

00:41:03,760 --> 00:41:00,710

dream in in a complete form oh right

821

00:41:06,040 --> 00:41:03,770

so as you started to find out more and

822

00:41:10,000 --> 00:41:06,050

more about the esoteric out there in

823

00:41:12,280 --> 00:41:10,010

lost history in Egypt and then you go

824

00:41:13,870 --> 00:41:12,290

back and start to recall this dream now

825

00:41:16,839 --> 00:41:13,880

you know you have a direct connection

826

00:41:19,569 --> 00:41:16,849

what did you do with that well I

827

00:41:22,270 --> 00:41:19,579

actually very long we're not gonna go

828

00:41:23,800 --> 00:41:22,280

into but only because of time but I have

829

00:41:26,200 --> 00:41:23,810

a connection with the benevolent

830

00:41:29,800 --> 00:41:26,210

Anunnaki and I have a connection with

831

00:41:33,220 --> 00:41:29,810

being imprisoned by Marduk and part of

832

00:41:36,040 --> 00:41:33,230

this being in this pit was that part of

833

00:41:39,520 --> 00:41:36,050

the torture of that situation and so I

834

00:41:42,339 --> 00:41:39,530

went through and dug into it and cleared

835

00:41:44,589 --> 00:41:42,349

it out and released it and as I did that

836

00:41:47,410 --> 00:41:44,599

my connection with my Anunnaki star

837

00:41:49,809 --> 00:41:47,420

family became stronger I now can see

838

00:41:51,109 --> 00:41:49,819

snakes without freaking out which is

839

00:41:53,480 --> 00:41:51,119

important

840

00:41:56,930 --> 00:41:53,490

but it also just kind of again my

841

00:41:58,970 --> 00:41:56,940

journey unfolded little by little I kind

842

00:42:00,680 --> 00:41:58,980

of joke that my higher self has a sense

843

00:42:03,200 --> 00:42:00,690

of humor because she leaves me bread

844

00:42:05,390 --> 00:42:03,210

crumbs I never get the full novel it's a

845

00:42:07,609 --> 00:42:05,400

little bit at a time until all the

846

00:42:10,099 --> 00:42:07,619

pieces come together but anyone who's

847

00:42:11,539 --> 00:42:10,109

had those kind of experiences you know

848

00:42:13,430 --> 00:42:11,549

through the transpersonal release

849

00:42:16,190 --> 00:42:13,440

session that I'm honored to support

850

00:42:18,140 --> 00:42:16,200

James with we can dig into those and get

851
00:42:20,829 --> 00:42:18,150
more information and clear through it

852
00:42:23,420 --> 00:42:20,839
from me I have shifted into

853
00:42:26,299 --> 00:42:23,430
understanding in every essence of my

854
00:42:28,819 --> 00:42:26,309
body that I am a multi-dimensional being

855
00:42:30,380 --> 00:42:28,829
and I know that from the interactions

856
00:42:33,589 --> 00:42:30,390
that I have in this realm and on other

857
00:42:36,049 --> 00:42:33,599
realms and I no longer define myself by

858
00:42:39,319 --> 00:42:36,059
that particular experience but just know

859
00:42:42,529 --> 00:42:39,329
it's part of the totality of who I am

860
00:42:45,319 --> 00:42:42,539
and so you know we've all had lifetimes

861
00:42:47,269 --> 00:42:45,329
where we've stumbled I blew up a planet

862
00:42:49,759 --> 00:42:47,279
one slip oops

863
00:42:51,980 --> 00:42:49,769

and and lifetimes where we've been the

864

00:42:55,160 --> 00:42:51,990

hero or the heroine so there's a

865

00:42:57,499 --> 00:42:55,170

combination of all those things now up

866

00:42:59,960 --> 00:42:57,509

at ESET II and we're going to talk about

867

00:43:02,299 --> 00:42:59,970

this in a second but up at ESET II the

868

00:43:04,430 --> 00:43:02,309

the the crazy goes down there every

869

00:43:06,440 --> 00:43:04,440

minute of the day and certainly at night

870

00:43:09,140 --> 00:43:06,450

it's a lot of fun there there's there's

871

00:43:12,620 --> 00:43:09,150

no question about that I'm sure that it

872

00:43:16,039 --> 00:43:12,630

becomes a little you get pretty

873

00:43:18,920 --> 00:43:16,049

acclimated to it so but that stuff that

874

00:43:20,960 --> 00:43:18,930

you see up there is one thing when was

875

00:43:27,410 --> 00:43:20,970

the first time that you saw something

876

00:43:29,779 --> 00:43:27,420

strange in the sky I would say I was

877

00:43:32,690 --> 00:43:29,789

probably in my teens you know we had an

878

00:43:34,489 --> 00:43:32,700

acre and a half of land in in the

879

00:43:37,670 --> 00:43:34,499

suburbs of Chicago and we were always

880

00:43:41,749 --> 00:43:37,680

out at night and so we would just have

881

00:43:44,089 --> 00:43:41,759

these experiences of the lighting up in

882

00:43:46,339 --> 00:43:44,099

the sky and just have a sense of knowing

883

00:43:49,759 --> 00:43:46,349

that there was more I had a lot of it in

884

00:43:52,069 --> 00:43:49,769

my dream time in my subconscious time so

885

00:43:55,039 --> 00:43:52,079

that was a big part of it for me and

886

00:43:56,900 --> 00:43:55,049

also the knowingness that there were

887

00:43:58,579 --> 00:43:56,910

other beings in the room but not being

888

00:44:03,499 --> 00:43:58,589

able to speak about it I am

889

00:44:04,910 --> 00:44:03,509

predominantly empathic and intuitive my

890

00:44:08,000 --> 00:44:04,920

predominance isn't

891

00:44:11,300 --> 00:44:08,010

visual but I can feel the beings as they

892

00:44:14,510 --> 00:44:11,310

come in and I can feel that energy my

893

00:44:16,820 --> 00:44:14,520

first really full-blown memory Iowa's

894

00:44:19,520 --> 00:44:16,830

had been living in Australia and I came

895

00:44:21,650 --> 00:44:19,530

to the Monroe Institute in Virginia and

896

00:44:25,130 --> 00:44:21,660

I did a course there and I went into the

897

00:44:27,740 --> 00:44:25,140

Faraday cage and all of a sudden this

898

00:44:31,370 --> 00:44:27,750

panic was over coming and I was actually

899

00:44:34,100 --> 00:44:31,380

seeing ancient Australia I just knew it

900

00:44:38,300 --> 00:44:34,110

was Australia from a bird's eye or a

901
00:44:41,720 --> 00:44:38,310
craft view and when I I was inside a

902
00:44:44,540 --> 00:44:41,730
plasma craft it wasn't metallic it was

903
00:44:46,490 --> 00:44:44,550
light and when I looked at myself my

904
00:44:49,730 --> 00:44:46,500
fingers were probably about eight inches

905
00:44:52,490 --> 00:44:49,740
long but they were luminescent light

906
00:44:56,270 --> 00:44:52,500
like an opalescent color there was

907
00:44:58,280 --> 00:44:56,280
actually a kind of a draped fabric so I

908
00:45:00,650 --> 00:44:58,290
couldn't see what my face looked like

909
00:45:03,350 --> 00:45:00,660
and then when I looked down my body I

910
00:45:06,230 --> 00:45:03,360
was probably about 12 to 14 foot tall

911
00:45:08,570 --> 00:45:06,240
and I looked down and it was I didn't

912
00:45:12,620 --> 00:45:08,580
really have feet it was just light that

913
00:45:15,680 --> 00:45:12,630

faded out and the craft that I was in

914

00:45:17,900 --> 00:45:15,690

actually was shot down by reptilians it

915

00:45:20,300 --> 00:45:17,910

was part of a group memory that was had

916

00:45:22,280 --> 00:45:20,310

by many people in Australia later on and

917

00:45:24,230 --> 00:45:22,290

we were tricked

918

00:45:27,350 --> 00:45:24,240

I was the guardian of the frequency on

919

00:45:29,360 --> 00:45:27,360

the craft I do a lot with sound and as a

920

00:45:32,810 --> 00:45:29,370

guardian the frequency of the craft

921

00:45:34,850 --> 00:45:32,820

there was some betrayal and they changed

922

00:45:37,400 --> 00:45:34,860

the frequency this craft moved through

923

00:45:40,490 --> 00:45:37,410

dimensions using frequency not

924

00:45:43,640 --> 00:45:40,500

propulsion or fuel using frequency and

925

00:45:45,860 --> 00:45:43,650

so then there were these beings that I

926
00:45:49,970 --> 00:45:45,870
was responsible for these other galactic

927
00:45:52,430 --> 00:45:49,980
beings who were on the bottom of the

928
00:45:55,190 --> 00:45:52,440
ocean I remember trying to rescue them

929
00:45:57,800 --> 00:45:55,200
and so that memory came back to me fully

930
00:46:01,040 --> 00:45:57,810
at the Monroe Institute and comes back

931
00:46:04,280 --> 00:46:01,050
into when the original Anunnaki were

932
00:46:07,070 --> 00:46:04,290
coming to ancient Australia to mine the

933
00:46:08,900 --> 00:46:07,080
gold and working with other beings at

934
00:46:11,990 --> 00:46:08,910
that time so that was probably the first

935
00:46:14,030 --> 00:46:12,000
really profound consciousness experience

936
00:46:16,400 --> 00:46:14,040
in addition to looking up into the sky

937
00:46:17,660 --> 00:46:16,410
and seeing craft that way

938
00:46:19,940 --> 00:46:17,670

how long were you

939

00:46:22,789 --> 00:46:19,950

in the Monroes Faraday cage by the way

940

00:46:24,530 --> 00:46:22,799

I'm fully jealous that's that's a real

941

00:46:30,349 --> 00:46:24,540

that's a bucket list for anybody that's

942

00:46:32,450 --> 00:46:30,359

really I actually I I'm I kind of dive

943

00:46:33,920 --> 00:46:32,460

head into things so you know maybe

944

00:46:35,990 --> 00:46:33,930

you're supposed to do one course at a

945

00:46:39,470 --> 00:46:36,000

time and I talked my way into being able

946

00:46:42,079 --> 00:46:39,480

to do three courses back-to-back and so

947

00:46:45,200 --> 00:46:42,089

I was in the in the Munro Faraday cage

948

00:46:48,049 --> 00:46:45,210

for about I don't know an hour total but

949

00:46:50,780 --> 00:46:48,059

that was the most predominant memory

950

00:46:52,640 --> 00:46:50,790

that came back fully and continued to

951
00:46:55,370 --> 00:46:52,650
unfold and I when I went back to

952
00:46:59,000 --> 00:46:55,380
Australia I began to meet with others

953
00:47:01,010 --> 00:46:59,010
who had part of this group memory and of

954
00:47:03,620 --> 00:47:01,020
course James talks about the petroglyphs

955
00:47:05,089 --> 00:47:03,630
at Gosford glyphs and the creation story

956
00:47:06,339 --> 00:47:05,099
and all of that and when he started

957
00:47:09,530 --> 00:47:06,349
talking about that my whole body started

958
00:47:13,640 --> 00:47:09,540
vibrating and lighting up wood city in

959
00:47:16,130 --> 00:47:13,650
Chicago Downers Grove Illinois was the

960
00:47:18,829 --> 00:47:16,140
suburb I was born in thirty-five miles

961
00:47:26,750 --> 00:47:18,839
southwest a South yes Southwest I was

962
00:47:31,160 --> 00:47:26,760
born in Waukegan know I'm older than you

963
00:47:35,710 --> 00:47:31,170

but you know thank you for that but yes

964

00:47:38,690 --> 00:47:35,720

Chicago and the suburbs up there can

965

00:47:41,359 --> 00:47:38,700

most people picture Chicago as you know

966

00:47:45,650 --> 00:47:41,369

this big city which it is but as you get

967

00:47:47,809 --> 00:47:45,660

outside of Chicago very quickly it turns

968

00:47:50,000 --> 00:47:47,819

into you know farmland and and and

969

00:47:52,670 --> 00:47:50,010

bigger pieces of property and forests

970

00:47:55,700 --> 00:47:52,680

and woods and you know it's not all you

971

00:47:58,579 --> 00:47:55,710

know the Sears Tower you know it's it

972

00:48:00,650 --> 00:47:58,589

becomes country really quick so yeah an

973

00:48:02,900 --> 00:48:00,660

acre and a half of land out there and

974

00:48:04,670 --> 00:48:02,910

Downers Grove I'm sure that you guys

975

00:48:05,089 --> 00:48:04,680

were out there seeing strange things all

976

00:48:08,799 --> 00:48:05,099

the time

977

00:48:12,349 --> 00:48:08,809

we were but you know we were it wasn't

978

00:48:14,299 --> 00:48:12,359

it really wasn't a big part of our lives

979

00:48:16,220 --> 00:48:14,309

as far as making a big deal about it my

980

00:48:20,390 --> 00:48:16,230

parents were very down to earth right

981

00:48:22,490 --> 00:48:20,400

and so you know we we just had had

982

00:48:25,039 --> 00:48:22,500

quote-unquote imaginations and we just

983

00:48:28,069 --> 00:48:25,049

interacted and saw things but but again

984

00:48:29,720 --> 00:48:28,079

honestly it took a fader Notts who maybe

985

00:48:31,400 --> 00:48:29,730

don't have a lot of memory of it

986

00:48:33,230 --> 00:48:31,410

happening as a child that wasn't a

987

00:48:35,690 --> 00:48:33,240

big part of my childhood like many

988

00:48:38,089 --> 00:48:35,700

people have experienced for me it

989

00:48:40,730 --> 00:48:38,099

actually started to pick up after I

990

00:48:43,309 --> 00:48:40,740

graduated from university I began

991

00:48:46,010 --> 00:48:43,319

traveling the world my my job was

992

00:48:48,140 --> 00:48:46,020

planning international conferences for

993

00:48:51,770 --> 00:48:48,150

large corporations so I was blessed with

994

00:48:56,450 --> 00:48:51,780

traveling to a great deal of the planet

995

00:48:58,609 --> 00:48:56,460

and as that began to happen I was given

996

00:49:01,220 --> 00:48:58,619

the opportunity to go to places like

997

00:49:04,069 --> 00:49:01,230

Stonehenge and Machu Picchu Lake

998

00:49:06,829 --> 00:49:04,079

Titicaca the Nazca Plains Angkor Wat and

999

00:49:08,930 --> 00:49:06,839

I think that was my Higher Self way of

1000

00:49:12,200 --> 00:49:08,940

saying enough of this messing around in

1001

00:49:14,089 --> 00:49:12,210

3d it's time it's caught in your

1002

00:49:16,279 --> 00:49:14,099

contract now for you to start being

1003

00:49:18,020 --> 00:49:16,289

aware that you are multi-dimensional and

1004

00:49:22,029 --> 00:49:18,030

there's much more to life than this I

1005

00:49:25,490 --> 00:49:22,039

was actually locked in Machu Picchu

1006

00:49:27,380 --> 00:49:25,500

because back in those days the key

1007

00:49:29,890 --> 00:49:27,390

didn't stay at the top of the mountain

1008

00:49:34,430 --> 00:49:29,900

it went down the mountain in the bus oh

1009

00:49:37,519 --> 00:49:34,440

the bottom came up the next morning with

1010

00:49:39,470 --> 00:49:37,529

the next tour and of course being an

1011

00:49:41,299 --> 00:49:39,480

independent thinker I didn't pay any

1012

00:49:43,880 --> 00:49:41,309

attention to what time they were locking

1013

00:49:45,470 --> 00:49:43,890

Machu Picchu and so I was there and

1014

00:49:46,789 --> 00:49:45,480

there was another couple and we were

1015

00:49:49,760 --> 00:49:46,799

trying to get out and we couldn't get

1016

00:49:52,010 --> 00:49:49,770

out and so I just sat and meditated and

1017

00:49:55,190 --> 00:49:52,020

all these beings started to come and

1018

00:49:58,069 --> 00:49:55,200

started to show me more of my connection

1019

00:50:00,289 --> 00:49:58,079

with the multi-dimensionally and with

1020

00:50:02,779 --> 00:50:00,299

what's gonna be happening on earth and

1021

00:50:04,730 --> 00:50:02,789

it was just a sense of feeling of family

1022

00:50:06,829 --> 00:50:04,740

and knowingness and I really wasn't

1023

00:50:07,519 --> 00:50:06,839

afraid being out there at midnight 1:00

1024

00:50:10,670 --> 00:50:07,529

in the morning

1025

00:50:12,230 --> 00:50:10,680

luckily it was warm enough and when I

1026

00:50:15,079 --> 00:50:12,240

went to Stonehenge

1027

00:50:17,440 --> 00:50:15,089

being naive like I am you know I just

1028

00:50:21,529 --> 00:50:17,450

show up in the morning and I've got a

1029

00:50:23,599 --> 00:50:21,539

pay-as-you-go phone for the UK and I

1030

00:50:26,480 --> 00:50:23,609

want to be there at sunrise so I just

1031

00:50:28,789 --> 00:50:26,490

rock up you know the the oblivious

1032

00:50:31,039 --> 00:50:28,799

American that I am and I say to the

1033

00:50:32,720 --> 00:50:31,049

guard hey I'd really like to get in he

1034

00:50:35,329 --> 00:50:32,730

looked at me like I was completely crazy

1035

00:50:36,920 --> 00:50:35,339

and he said you can't go in you have to

1036

00:50:39,289 --> 00:50:36,930

book ahead of time it's booked six

1037

00:50:41,200 --> 00:50:39,299

months to a year out I said what but I'm

1038

00:50:44,670 --> 00:50:41,210

only gonna be here today and he goes

1039

00:50:46,859 --> 00:50:44,680

sorry and I go what's the office number

1040

00:50:48,270 --> 00:50:46,869

he shakes his head it gives me the

1041

00:50:50,760 --> 00:50:48,280

office number it's about 10 minutes

1042

00:50:52,500 --> 00:50:50,770

before the office opens and I call and I

1043

00:50:54,390 --> 00:50:52,510

say hey my name is Ashley I'm here from

1044

00:50:56,880 --> 00:50:54,400

the states I'm only here for today I

1045

00:50:58,770 --> 00:50:56,890

really would like to go into the center

1046

00:51:00,569 --> 00:50:58,780

because it's it's been changed at that

1047

00:51:01,680 --> 00:51:00,579

time you couldn't go into the center

1048

00:51:02,970 --> 00:51:01,690

anymore you could only go around the

1049

00:51:07,380 --> 00:51:02,980

periphery unless you have special

1050

00:51:09,150 --> 00:51:07,390

permission right and so yeah so I just

1051
00:51:10,680 --> 00:51:09,160
leave a message and then then I call

1052
00:51:12,180 --> 00:51:10,690
back in the five minutes later and I

1053
00:51:14,280 --> 00:51:12,190
leave another message and I go off to

1054
00:51:16,170 --> 00:51:14,290
the loo and I come back and I called the

1055
00:51:17,970 --> 00:51:16,180
third time just before the office was

1056
00:51:20,790 --> 00:51:17,980
open because I'm stubborn Italian that

1057
00:51:22,829 --> 00:51:20,800
way and um they when they answer the

1058
00:51:25,319 --> 00:51:22,839
phone I give my name they say who are

1059
00:51:28,770 --> 00:51:25,329
you well I said my name is Ashley they

1060
00:51:31,380 --> 00:51:28,780
said no who are you this morning has

1061
00:51:33,660 --> 00:51:31,390
been booked by a group of 25 for over a

1062
00:51:36,359 --> 00:51:33,670
year and when we got your first call we

1063
00:51:38,040 --> 00:51:36,369

laughed but between your first call and

1064

00:51:40,559 --> 00:51:38,050

your second call they called and

1065

00:51:42,299 --> 00:51:40,569

cancelled their booking and you have the

1066

00:51:43,980 --> 00:51:42,309

entire thing to yourself this morning

1067

00:51:47,490 --> 00:51:43,990

shut up

1068

00:51:49,380 --> 00:51:47,500

absolutely and so I said okay and I

1069

00:51:51,539 --> 00:51:49,390

asked to be of service and I walked

1070

00:51:53,130 --> 00:51:51,549

inside the guards looking at me like who

1071

00:51:55,109 --> 00:51:53,140

the heck are you I was gonna say you

1072

00:51:58,109 --> 00:51:55,119

shouldn't just invite the guard to go

1073

00:52:01,470 --> 00:51:58,119

with you because now you're alone and I

1074

00:52:02,700 --> 00:52:01,480

walk into stonehedge and I just ask how

1075

00:52:04,859 --> 00:52:02,710

may I be of service

1076
00:52:07,559 --> 00:52:04,869
mmm why am I here how may I be of

1077
00:52:10,559 --> 00:52:07,569
service and the feeling and I'm gonna

1078
00:52:14,490 --> 00:52:10,569
say it's a feeling I got was it in some

1079
00:52:16,280 --> 00:52:14,500
small way the team that I work with was

1080
00:52:19,680 --> 00:52:16,290
gonna be of service by putting some

1081
00:52:21,930 --> 00:52:19,690
frequency back into stonehedge because

1082
00:52:25,950 --> 00:52:21,940
many people come there seeking and

1083
00:52:29,309 --> 00:52:25,960
needing healing and so in anchoring more

1084
00:52:32,640 --> 00:52:29,319
light into that vortex in whatever small

1085
00:52:33,750 --> 00:52:32,650
way I did it so I told the entire hour

1086
00:52:36,210 --> 00:52:33,760
and a half

1087
00:52:38,130 --> 00:52:36,220
reverberating on to the over around the

1088
00:52:39,870 --> 00:52:38,140

rocks remember I was a keeper of the

1089

00:52:42,599 --> 00:52:39,880

frequency a guardian of the frequency on

1090

00:52:45,390 --> 00:52:42,609

that craft I can't sing a lick but I

1091

00:52:47,789 --> 00:52:45,400

bring through these frequency tones and

1092

00:52:49,740 --> 00:52:47,799

so I'm toning and the guard is standing

1093

00:52:52,260 --> 00:52:49,750

there and he's crying he has a no idea

1094

00:52:54,569 --> 00:52:52,270

what's going on but he's crying right as

1095

00:52:56,880 --> 00:52:54,579

I'm walking around and the rocks are

1096

00:52:58,470 --> 00:52:56,890

kind of vibrating and I'm just overcome

1097

00:53:01,560 --> 00:52:58,480

with humility

1098

00:53:03,720 --> 00:53:01,570

and and and graciousness to be able to

1099

00:53:07,710 --> 00:53:03,730

be there and then my time was up and I

1100

00:53:10,260 --> 00:53:07,720

left so did they let you in the center -

1101

00:53:13,320 --> 00:53:10,270

oh yeah I was the only one in the city

1102

00:53:16,350 --> 00:53:13,330

we're toning from the center by yourself

1103

00:53:19,680 --> 00:53:16,360

at Stonehenge exactly how many people on

1104

00:53:24,780 --> 00:53:19,690

planet earth have done that like none as

1105

00:53:27,750 --> 00:53:24,790

many as were meant to do it I guess that

1106

00:53:34,440 --> 00:53:27,760

is incredible that is incredible that

1107

00:53:36,180 --> 00:53:34,450

that tops the Faraday cage wait wait

1108

00:53:39,690 --> 00:53:36,190

wait this also happened at Machu Picchu

1109

00:53:42,330 --> 00:53:39,700

the key went to the bottom you're alone

1110

00:53:46,290 --> 00:53:42,340

at Machu Picchu okay so what happened at

1111

00:53:47,790 --> 00:53:46,300

anchor watch so we go to Cambodia I'm

1112

00:53:48,660 --> 00:53:47,800

with some dear friends and and they're

1113

00:53:50,880 --> 00:53:48,670

really like they're into photography

1114

00:53:52,530 --> 00:53:50,890

they're very 3d I love them and they're

1115

00:53:54,450 --> 00:53:52,540

taking pictures and I'm like itching to

1116

00:53:56,310 --> 00:53:54,460

go into where this huge Buddha is right

1117

00:53:58,260 --> 00:53:56,320

right and so I just kind of want to go

1118

00:54:01,260 --> 00:53:58,270

on my own and I finally get up there and

1119

00:54:02,970 --> 00:54:01,270

it's time almost for closing and I get

1120

00:54:06,720 --> 00:54:02,980

the message that I meant to come back

1121

00:54:09,900 --> 00:54:06,730

the next day and create an essence in

1122

00:54:13,440 --> 00:54:09,910

this temple with this huge Buddha and

1123

00:54:17,100 --> 00:54:13,450

there are sixteen guards with machine

1124

00:54:19,110 --> 00:54:17,110

guns there and so I asked our tour guide

1125

00:54:21,750 --> 00:54:19,120

to ask them if I could please come back

1126

00:54:24,120 --> 00:54:21,760

the next day and the tour guide kind of

1127

00:54:26,370 --> 00:54:24,130

looks at me right and he talks to the

1128

00:54:28,620 --> 00:54:26,380

guards one of the guards comes over and

1129

00:54:30,000 --> 00:54:28,630

he looks at me deep in the eyes and he

1130

00:54:33,180 --> 00:54:30,010

looks back at the guy and he goes yes

1131

00:54:36,000 --> 00:54:33,190

she can come back so we came back the

1132

00:54:38,580 --> 00:54:36,010

next day after it had closed Sun was

1133

00:54:41,160 --> 00:54:38,590

down it was really powerful and Here I

1134

00:54:44,160 --> 00:54:41,170

am at the foot of this huge Buddha with

1135

00:54:46,530 --> 00:54:44,170

some essences and I'm asking for

1136

00:54:48,540 --> 00:54:46,540

guidance there's the steps going down

1137

00:54:50,430 --> 00:54:48,550

there's eight armed guards on one side

1138

00:54:53,370 --> 00:54:50,440

and eight horn guards on the other side

1139

00:54:55,740 --> 00:54:53,380

and I'm asking and I'm bringing in and

1140

00:54:58,740 --> 00:54:55,750

asking I can be a service and I was

1141

00:55:02,580 --> 00:54:58,750

shown that this represented mu and the

1142

00:55:05,400 --> 00:55:02,590

beginning of creation and the essence of

1143

00:55:09,420 --> 00:55:05,410

Spirit coming into form and I was shown

1144

00:55:12,180 --> 00:55:09,430

a past life or parallel life where my

1145

00:55:17,010 --> 00:55:12,190

role was as an affair

1146

00:55:20,370 --> 00:55:17,020

being two tonne other etheric beings as

1147

00:55:24,720 --> 00:55:20,380

they came into a more solid form for the

1148

00:55:26,880 --> 00:55:24,730

first time and as I was doing those

1149

00:55:29,550 --> 00:55:26,890

toning 's and the clearing and the

1150

00:55:32,490 --> 00:55:29,560

intention was to assist on a planetary

1151
00:55:35,069 --> 00:55:32,500
scale in whatever way I could to clear

1152
00:55:38,160 --> 00:55:35,079
out some of that trauma because in that

1153
00:55:41,130 --> 00:55:38,170
memory I actually felt these beings

1154
00:55:43,260 --> 00:55:41,140
feeling pain for the first time Wow and

1155
00:55:45,390 --> 00:55:43,270
I felt guilty for it

1156
00:55:47,400 --> 00:55:45,400
for my part if you think of water going

1157
00:55:50,160 --> 00:55:47,410
into ice what that might feel like or

1158
00:55:51,930 --> 00:55:50,170
steam to water to ice and again as I'm

1159
00:55:53,220 --> 00:55:51,940
doing this and doing the chanting I

1160
00:55:56,990 --> 00:55:53,230
don't know what I'm just channeling and

1161
00:56:00,240 --> 00:55:57,000
doing the toning again these sixteen

1162
00:56:02,250 --> 00:56:00,250
machine carrying guards are sniffing

1163
00:56:03,660 --> 00:56:02,260

and looking away and you know and they

1164

00:56:07,170 --> 00:56:03,670

all like hug me on my way out

1165

00:56:11,460 --> 00:56:07,180

so that was my Angkor Wat experience now

1166

00:56:13,859 --> 00:56:11,470

how does when we come back I know where

1167

00:56:16,740 --> 00:56:13,869

we're gonna go next that's simple but

1168

00:56:21,720 --> 00:56:16,750

when we look at like you know ankor wat

1169

00:56:24,000 --> 00:56:21,730

or Machu Picchu Lake Titicaca or either

1170

00:56:27,410 --> 00:56:24,010

work you know give a puma punku is right

1171

00:56:29,670 --> 00:56:27,420

there and you have these extraordinary

1172

00:56:34,190 --> 00:56:29,680

megalithic sites all around the world

1173

00:56:37,140 --> 00:56:34,200

for you which one is the most magical I

1174

00:56:40,950 --> 00:56:37,150

mean everybody mentioned Stonehenge but

1175

00:56:43,260 --> 00:56:40,960

can I not right now it's he said II I

1176
00:56:46,500 --> 00:56:43,270
see but that was my question after the

1177
00:56:47,579 --> 00:56:46,510
break you are an empath that's

1178
00:56:51,089 --> 00:56:47,589
impressive

1179
00:56:53,490 --> 00:56:51,099
you know Betsy I was I was gonna set you

1180
00:56:55,230 --> 00:56:53,500
up for answering that question after the

1181
00:56:56,250 --> 00:56:55,240
break but thank you for being honest for

1182
00:56:58,559 --> 00:56:56,260
that you didn't know that that was

1183
00:57:02,760 --> 00:56:58,569
coming well maybe you did well no I

1184
00:57:05,520 --> 00:57:02,770
think you did that's it's kind of its

1185
00:57:08,040 --> 00:57:05,530
kind of creepy so when we come back I

1186
00:57:09,839 --> 00:57:08,050
want to know why because that is the

1187
00:57:11,849 --> 00:57:09,849
honest question if you've been to 60

1188
00:57:14,099 --> 00:57:11,859

countries and you've been to you know

1189

00:57:16,170 --> 00:57:14,109

all these special magical places tied

1190

00:57:19,020 --> 00:57:16,180

together with these you know ley lines

1191

00:57:21,120 --> 00:57:19,030

and and these connections that they have

1192

00:57:24,660 --> 00:57:21,130

with them you know around the world

1193

00:57:26,050 --> 00:57:24,670

how does ESET II rank with those and you

1194

00:57:28,060 --> 00:57:26,060

just answered that so

1195

00:57:29,710 --> 00:57:28,070

I want to know why and we'll do that

1196

00:57:32,890 --> 00:57:29,720

right after the break our guest tonight

1197

00:57:34,210 --> 00:57:32,900

is Ashley and also Ashley when we come

1198

00:57:36,460 --> 00:57:34,220

back I want you to think about this I

1199

00:57:39,250 --> 00:57:36,470

know you told me the story but I want to

1200

00:57:42,160 --> 00:57:39,260

know how you found he said he and that

1201

00:57:43,780 --> 00:57:42,170

right there is special in itself our

1202

00:57:46,060 --> 00:57:43,790

guest tonight Ashley I'm your host Jimmy

1203

00:57:49,510 --> 00:57:46,070

church this is fade to black on the game

1204

00:57:52,750 --> 00:57:49,520

changer Network and K GRA the planet

1205

00:57:52,760 --> 00:58:15,470

[Music]

1206

00:58:19,470 --> 00:58:17,340

this is fade to black

1207

00:58:23,160 --> 00:58:19,480

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1208

00:58:24,950 --> 00:58:23,170

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1209

00:58:28,260 --> 00:58:24,960

alliance

1210

00:58:31,590 --> 00:58:28,270

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1211

00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:31,600

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1212

00:58:39,300 --> 00:58:36,400

Arkansas hello Fator knots this is Jimmy

1213

00:58:41,640 --> 00:58:39,310

Church and I'm introducing new Pharma

1214

00:58:44,720 --> 00:58:41,650

a company whose products are based on

1215

00:58:49,200 --> 00:58:44,730

science human function based on the

1216

00:58:51,660 --> 00:58:49,210

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1217

00:58:54,300 --> 00:58:51,670

firmly believes in this science and

1218

00:58:57,180 --> 00:58:54,310

their research indicates that support of

1219

00:59:00,330 --> 00:58:57,190

the EECS provides the beneficial effects

1220

00:59:03,360 --> 00:59:00,340

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1221

00:59:06,210 --> 00:59:03,370

science includes relief capsules for

1222

00:59:08,280 --> 00:59:06,220

painfully sleep capsules which are

1223

00:59:11,310 --> 00:59:08,290

natural support for occasional

1224

00:59:14,520 --> 00:59:11,320

sleeplessness Foundation is support for

1225

00:59:17,130 --> 00:59:14,530

your ECS and fit capsules support your

1226

00:59:19,350 --> 00:59:17,140

active lifestyle just click on the

1227

00:59:22,320 --> 00:59:19,360

banner A to B church radio.com and use

1228

00:59:25,080 --> 00:59:22,330

the promo code F to be for a 33%

1229

00:59:28,110 --> 00:59:25,090

discount on all of their products or

1230

00:59:31,440 --> 00:59:28,120

visit new Pharma calm for all of the

1231

00:59:42,280 --> 00:59:31,450

knowledge on the science that's GNU

1232

00:59:46,790 --> 00:59:44,930

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1233

00:59:49,790 --> 00:59:46,800

planet and you're listening to my good

1234

00:59:52,340 --> 00:59:49,800

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1235

00:59:56,900 --> 00:59:52,350

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1236

00:59:59,060 --> 00:59:56,910

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1237

01:00:22,730 --> 00:59:59,070

KeBell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1238

01:00:26,120 --> 01:00:22,740

radio calm ancient life oil life

1239

01:00:28,760 --> 01:00:26,130

changing the real oil CBD is truly

1240

01:00:31,100 --> 01:00:28,770

ancient life oil from the source this

1241

01:00:34,100 --> 01:00:31,110

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1242

01:00:36,530 --> 01:00:34,110

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1243

01:00:38,900 --> 01:00:36,540

healthy you're happy the truth about

1244

01:00:42,110 --> 01:00:38,910

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1245

01:00:45,260 --> 01:00:42,120

give back to mankind life longevity and

1246

01:00:48,050 --> 01:00:45,270

happiness ancient life oil are golden

1247

01:00:50,420 --> 01:00:48,060

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1248

01:00:53,180 --> 01:00:50,430

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1249

01:00:56,540 --> 01:00:53,190

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1250

01:01:00,410 --> 01:00:56,550

dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1251
01:01:04,540 --> 01:01:00,420
dot-com the best purest organic and

1252
01:01:06,470 --> 01:01:04,550
non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1253
01:01:07,790 --> 01:01:06,480
the statements made regarding these

1254
01:01:08,930 --> 01:01:07,800
products have not been evaluated by the

1255
01:01:10,130 --> 01:01:08,940
Food and Drug Administration these

1256
01:01:12,080 --> 01:01:10,140
products are not intended to diagnose

1257
01:01:13,040 --> 01:01:12,090
treat cure or prevent any disease please

1258
01:01:14,780 --> 01:01:13,050
consult your health care professional

1259
01:01:16,640 --> 01:01:14,790
about potential interactions or other

1260
01:01:18,380 --> 01:01:16,650
possible complications before using any

1261
01:01:20,090 --> 01:01:18,390
product this is my - Hanks of the

1262
01:01:22,580 --> 01:01:20,100
graylien report and you're listening to

1263
01:01:24,440 --> 01:01:22,590

jimmy church on fade to black across the

1264

01:01:27,080 --> 01:01:24,450

globe on the game-changer radio network

1265

01:01:28,130 --> 01:01:27,090

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1266

01:01:32,100 --> 01:01:28,140

planet

1267

01:01:32,420 --> 01:01:32,110

[Music]

1268

01:01:47,829 --> 01:01:32,430

[Applause]

1269

01:01:50,180 --> 01:01:47,839

[Music]

1270

01:01:54,800 --> 01:01:50,190

welcome back fade to black our guest

1271

01:01:57,950 --> 01:01:54,810

tonight Ashley 60 countries her journey

1272

01:02:00,230 --> 01:01:57,960

taking her all over the world going to

1273

01:02:03,560 --> 01:02:00,240

all of those magical places we're

1274

01:02:05,950 --> 01:02:03,570

talking about that right now and my

1275

01:02:08,630 --> 01:02:05,960

question was right before the break

1276

01:02:12,050 --> 01:02:08,640

which was the obvious one how does he

1277

01:02:15,589 --> 01:02:12,060

said he ranked with like you know Machu

1278

01:02:18,170 --> 01:02:15,599

Picchu as crazy of a question that is he

1279

01:02:19,910 --> 01:02:18,180

said he's very magical and she answered

1280

01:02:21,760 --> 01:02:19,920

you are an empath by the way that was a

1281

01:02:28,790 --> 01:02:21,770

it was pretty impressive

1282

01:02:30,020 --> 01:02:28,800

what makes East SETI so magical well you

1283

01:02:31,790 --> 01:02:30,030

know it you've experienced it yourself

1284

01:02:34,730 --> 01:02:31,800

and sometimes it's hard to put it into

1285

01:02:38,740 --> 01:02:34,740

words but it is a very powerful vortex

1286

01:02:41,480 --> 01:02:38,750

and Stargate and of course James is

1287

01:02:43,579 --> 01:02:41,490

mission that he's been holding for over

1288

01:02:45,940 --> 01:02:43,589

three decades up there contributes to it

1289

01:02:48,380 --> 01:02:45,950

but we also have the beautiful

1290

01:02:52,130 --> 01:02:48,390

combination of all the different realms

1291

01:02:54,470 --> 01:02:52,140

the elementals the Bigfoot the the

1292

01:02:56,690 --> 01:02:54,480

multi-dimensional z-- the orbs the

1293

01:03:00,200 --> 01:02:56,700

fairies and then the mountain Mount

1294

01:03:03,680 --> 01:03:00,210

Adams is so mystical herself that it

1295

01:03:08,300 --> 01:03:03,690

creates this powerful vortex and I also

1296

01:03:13,309 --> 01:03:08,310

had a lifetime on a Ryan when James was

1297

01:03:14,720 --> 01:03:13,319

a Sierra on Orion and so we I believe we

1298

01:03:16,190 --> 01:03:14,730

we've never really talked about it

1299

01:03:18,980 --> 01:03:16,200

specifically but I believe we had an

1300

01:03:19,520 --> 01:03:18,990

agreement for me to come and support his

1301

01:03:21,650 --> 01:03:19,530

mission

1302

01:03:24,920 --> 01:03:21,660

add SETI as well so there's a sense of

1303

01:03:29,599 --> 01:03:24,930

familiarity for me there it's home in

1304

01:03:32,650 --> 01:03:29,609

many ways but it allows this frequency

1305

01:03:37,609 --> 01:03:32,660

for those that come there who are

1306

01:03:40,550 --> 01:03:37,619

willing to connect in and to be

1307

01:03:42,500 --> 01:03:40,560

vulnerable it just comes up I mean you

1308

01:03:43,910 --> 01:03:42,510

experience it that's yourself Jimmy and

1309

01:03:48,620 --> 01:03:43,920

I know you share that on the show before

1310

01:03:51,950 --> 01:03:48,630

your own experience well I had been

1311

01:03:54,710 --> 01:03:51,960

listening to James and me going back to

1312

01:03:58,250 --> 01:03:54,720

his first interviews with art bell

1313

01:04:00,140 --> 01:03:58,260

mm-hmm and and had been hearing about he

1314

01:04:00,680 --> 01:04:00,150

said he and reading and hearing about it

1315

01:04:05,210 --> 01:04:00,690

and

1316

01:04:07,760 --> 01:04:05,220

so my expectations were very high right

1317

01:04:12,650 --> 01:04:07,770

very high like like everybody that you

1318

01:04:15,740 --> 01:04:12,660

know travels to there but every X it

1319

01:04:18,230 --> 01:04:15,750

took me way beyond that and and it did

1320

01:04:20,720 --> 01:04:18,240

and you you were through that with me

1321

01:04:22,990 --> 01:04:20,730

too holding my hand through some pretty

1322

01:04:25,940 --> 01:04:23,000

strange things that were going on and

1323

01:04:27,440 --> 01:04:25,950

one of them I want you to share with

1324

01:04:29,660 --> 01:04:27,450

everybody I've talked about a lot on

1325

01:04:33,319 --> 01:04:29,670

this show but now I've actually got you

1326

01:04:35,540 --> 01:04:33,329

here during your orientation okay now

1327

01:04:38,000 --> 01:04:35,550

look I'm trying to be mr. macho guy I'm

1328

01:04:39,650 --> 01:04:38,010

not gonna go into some big long story

1329

01:04:43,579 --> 01:04:39,660

here I've done it already

1330

01:04:48,770 --> 01:04:43,589

but okay so I mr. skeptical guy and I'm

1331

01:04:53,690 --> 01:04:48,780

going through her orientated and you get

1332

01:04:57,200 --> 01:04:53,700

to the part about the fairies right so

1333

01:04:59,240 --> 01:04:57,210

I'm sitting there in my best Andrew Dice

1334

01:05:03,380 --> 01:04:59,250

Clay right you know just all come on

1335

01:05:05,780 --> 01:05:03,390

right now okay all right so I wasn't

1336

01:05:08,740 --> 01:05:05,790

doing this outwardly I was doing it

1337

01:05:11,950 --> 01:05:08,750

inside I was behaving but nonetheless I

1338

01:05:16,760 --> 01:05:11,960

want you to tell everybody right now

1339

01:05:20,120 --> 01:05:16,770

about the fairies and and you can even

1340

01:05:24,589 --> 01:05:20,130

you can just do your orientation spiel

1341

01:05:26,390 --> 01:05:24,599

well we we let people know when they

1342

01:05:28,790 --> 01:05:26,400

come to the ranch that it is a

1343

01:05:31,040 --> 01:05:28,800

multi-dimensional vortex and we do have

1344

01:05:34,550 --> 01:05:31,050

little people and fairies and elementals

1345

01:05:37,730 --> 01:05:34,560

and they like shiny things they like

1346

01:05:40,280 --> 01:05:37,740

bling they like shiny things and we talk

1347

01:05:42,200 --> 01:05:40,290

specifically about car keys normally

1348

01:05:43,819 --> 01:05:42,210

because you know in the olden days when

1349

01:05:45,859 --> 01:05:43,829

you can go down to ace hardware and get

1350

01:05:47,839 --> 01:05:45,869

a car key replaced for a buck and a

1351

01:05:49,250 --> 01:05:47,849

quarter it wasn't such a big deal but

1352

01:05:51,470 --> 01:05:49,260

with these high tech ones that are a

1353

01:05:53,930 --> 01:05:51,480

hundred and some dollars and we talk

1354

01:05:56,120 --> 01:05:53,940

about jewelry and things and how they

1355

01:05:57,890 --> 01:05:56,130

may take them so keep an eye on it right

1356

01:05:59,420 --> 01:05:57,900

and and you brought up something about

1357

01:06:02,870 --> 01:05:59,430

your ring was missing is this what we're

1358

01:06:06,079 --> 01:06:02,880

talking about - yeah well we can go

1359

01:06:09,079 --> 01:06:06,089

there certainly but but when you when

1360

01:06:11,000 --> 01:06:09,089

you give that part of the presentation I

1361

01:06:14,300 --> 01:06:11,010

know that

1362

01:06:16,640 --> 01:06:14,310

half of the attendees there are just

1363

01:06:20,450 --> 01:06:16,650

like myself at that point when they when

1364

01:06:23,210 --> 01:06:20,460

they hear the other half is you know

1365

01:06:26,030 --> 01:06:23,220

knows about it and is turning to their

1366

01:06:30,590 --> 01:06:26,040

significant other warning them the way

1367

01:06:34,340 --> 01:06:30,600

around Ashley's being serious right and

1368

01:06:36,350 --> 01:06:34,350

then how many people come up to you over

1369

01:06:37,400 --> 01:06:36,360

the course of a few days after that

1370

01:06:43,100 --> 01:06:37,410

going okay

1371

01:06:45,080 --> 01:06:43,110

all right I need my keys back my

1372

01:06:47,120 --> 01:06:45,090

earrings I need my where'd my ring go

1373

01:06:48,650 --> 01:06:47,130

right where'd my ring go and then we you

1374

01:06:50,900 --> 01:06:48,660

know we asked for it to come back and it

1375

01:06:53,570 --> 01:06:50,910

shows up is so it's just magical how

1376

01:06:55,850 --> 01:06:53,580

those things happen is that is that the

1377

01:07:00,620 --> 01:06:55,860

story we're talking well it is and see

1378

01:07:06,230 --> 01:07:00,630

and what I try to remind everybody ecity

1379

01:07:08,060 --> 01:07:06,240

is a ranch it's big its rustic this is

1380

01:07:10,670 --> 01:07:08,070

not a small place and if you're gonna

1381

01:07:15,050 --> 01:07:10,680

lose your keys up there in any normal

1382

01:07:19,190 --> 01:07:15,060

situation your keys are gone how many

1383

01:07:21,560 --> 01:07:19,200

acres is it it's 70 acres but 40 of them

1384

01:07:25,010 --> 01:07:21,570

are kept pristine so it's but a total of

1385

01:07:27,650 --> 01:07:25,020

seventy eight seventy acres and if you

1386

01:07:31,190 --> 01:07:27,660

choose to lose your earrings we're

1387

01:07:33,890 --> 01:07:31,200

talking about fields people fields

1388

01:07:37,790 --> 01:07:33,900

forests there's a little pond

1389

01:07:40,460 --> 01:07:37,800

it is a rustic play it's huge and a few

1390

01:07:43,390 --> 01:07:40,470

lose your earrings your ear rings are

1391

01:07:47,260 --> 01:07:43,400

gone but not it but not a tease SETI

1392

01:07:50,060 --> 01:07:47,270

[Laughter]

1393

01:07:52,040 --> 01:07:50,070

offering are you safe thanks for proving

1394

01:07:55,430 --> 01:07:52,050

to Jimmy that you exist can you please

1395

01:07:56,930 --> 01:07:55,440

bring his ring back now and so this is

1396

01:07:59,270 --> 01:07:56,940

what happened with Ashley and I

1397

01:08:02,110 --> 01:07:59,280

everybody knows I lost my ring and I

1398

01:08:08,360 --> 01:08:02,120

lost I lose my ring she does the

1399

01:08:10,310 --> 01:08:08,370

orientation on Thursday night Friday I'm

1400

01:08:15,500 --> 01:08:10,320

listening to a presentation I'm in the

1401

01:08:20,840 --> 01:08:15,510

back of the the main hall and and anyway

1402

01:08:23,569 --> 01:08:20,850

so I go up that night and and speak and

1403

01:08:25,519 --> 01:08:23,579

if you look

1404

01:08:27,829 --> 01:08:25,529

at the photographs of me on stage

1405

01:08:30,410 --> 01:08:27,839

holding the microphone the ring is gone

1406

01:08:33,200 --> 01:08:30,420

right it's not on my hand I don't know

1407

01:08:34,279 --> 01:08:33,210

it right I died I didn't even notice

1408

01:08:38,739 --> 01:08:34,289

that it was gone

1409

01:08:41,419 --> 01:08:38,749

and I get back that night to the hotel

1410

01:08:44,169 --> 01:08:41,429

and my rings gone and read and I'd look

1411

01:08:47,839 --> 01:08:44,179

for it we can't find it I'm frustrated

1412

01:08:49,579 --> 01:08:47,849

because the ring is not easy to take off

1413

01:08:52,609 --> 01:08:49,589

and I'm wondering how it could have

1414

01:08:55,789 --> 01:08:52,619

fallen off the next morning wake up look

1415

01:09:01,849 --> 01:08:55,799

for the ring and Rita goes ok man

1416

01:09:03,559 --> 01:09:01,859

tough guy fairies and I'm like wait you

1417

01:09:07,039 --> 01:09:03,569

know and I go out and I'm looking at I

1418

01:09:10,099 --> 01:09:07,049

come back in and I said ok alright I'm

1419

01:09:15,439 --> 01:09:10,109

gonna do this fairies can I please have

1420

01:09:16,999 --> 01:09:15,449

my ring back so we drive we drive the

1421

01:09:19,370 --> 01:09:17,009

you know five minutes whatever it is

1422

01:09:23,839 --> 01:09:19,380

over - he said he I walk straight up to

1423

01:09:25,160 --> 01:09:23,849

Ashley as Ashley and Laurie and I said

1424

01:09:27,200 --> 01:09:25,170

what's wrong with this picture and I

1425

01:09:30,349 --> 01:09:27,210

hold out my hand and my rings gone right

1426

01:09:33,079 --> 01:09:30,359

and and I said the fairies took my ring

1427

01:09:35,689 --> 01:09:33,089

and I asked for it back and Laurie

1428

01:09:38,809 --> 01:09:35,699

standing next to Ashley says was it a

1429

01:09:40,809 --> 01:09:38,819

ring a silver spinner ring yeah somebody

1430

01:09:44,269 --> 01:09:40,819

gave it to me 15 minutes ago

1431

01:09:47,930 --> 01:09:44,279

now if somebody's not going to say that

1432

01:09:48,410 --> 01:09:47,940

fairies are real at that point I don't

1433

01:09:52,039 --> 01:09:48,420

know

1434

01:09:56,060 --> 01:09:52,049

how I was dumbfounded I was dumb and ll

1435

01:09:58,370 --> 01:09:56,070

said he is that magical we have RV keys

1436

01:10:00,500 --> 01:09:58,380

and and it was James's birthday a couple

1437

01:10:02,540 --> 01:10:00,510

years ago and Joseph went to the RV to

1438

01:10:04,399 --> 01:10:02,550

get his birthday present walked over to

1439

01:10:05,299 --> 01:10:04,409

the picnic benches gave James the

1440

01:10:07,430 --> 01:10:05,309

birthday present

1441

01:10:10,160 --> 01:10:07,440

went put his hand back in his pocket the

1442

01:10:12,680 --> 01:10:10,170

keys were gone and we looked for

1443

01:10:15,020 --> 01:10:12,690

everywhere it's about you know what 50

1444

01:10:16,549 --> 01:10:15,030

yards between the RV and the everywhere

1445

01:10:16,850 --> 01:10:16,559

looking couldn't find him couldn't find

1446

01:10:19,009 --> 01:10:16,860

him

1447

01:10:20,839 --> 01:10:19,019

and we hadn't been anywhere else but we

1448

01:10:22,459 --> 01:10:20,849

went inside and we checked the furniture

1449

01:10:23,870 --> 01:10:22,469

in the main bridge house and we're going

1450

01:10:25,549 --> 01:10:23,880

in the cushions just trying to figure

1451

01:10:28,640 --> 01:10:25,559

out where they are luckily we had a

1452

01:10:31,819 --> 01:10:28,650

spare set but a year later - the date on

1453

01:10:34,399 --> 01:10:31,829

James's birthday Joseph sat in this easy

1454

01:10:37,070 --> 01:10:34,409

chair in the bridge house and just felt

1455

01:10:39,830 --> 01:10:37,080

something and there were the keys right

1456

01:10:41,750 --> 01:10:39,840

you just have to laugh because things

1457

01:10:45,140 --> 01:10:41,760

like that happen all the time it is City

1458

01:10:47,240 --> 01:10:45,150

and yeah you have to you know and at one

1459

01:10:49,820 --> 01:10:47,250

point I mentioned that you know you're

1460

01:10:52,940 --> 01:10:49,830

acclimated to it you just have to laugh

1461

01:10:58,130 --> 01:10:52,950

now the the sightings up there are

1462

01:11:01,130 --> 01:10:58,140

extraordinary I remember seeing you one

1463

01:11:03,410 --> 01:11:01,140

night we're out there doing the sky

1464

01:11:06,230 --> 01:11:03,420

watch and it's jumping off things are

1465

01:11:09,550 --> 01:11:06,240

going crazy and I looked over at you and

1466

01:11:12,740 --> 01:11:09,560

you were standing over in front of

1467

01:11:14,450 --> 01:11:12,750

Jameses you know a place you're standing

1468

01:11:17,900 --> 01:11:14,460

there and your back was to everything

1469

01:11:20,630 --> 01:11:17,910

and you were just talking it's just

1470

01:11:22,760 --> 01:11:20,640

another night for you isn't it well you

1471

01:11:24,860 --> 01:11:22,770

know I'm always I'm always in awe but

1472

01:11:27,140 --> 01:11:24,870

I'm never surprised and and of course

1473

01:11:29,450 --> 01:11:27,150

part of my role is holding space for the

1474

01:11:32,410 --> 01:11:29,460

guests that come as well right so you

1475

01:11:35,690 --> 01:11:32,420

know but I will tell you my first real

1476

01:11:37,730 --> 01:11:35,700

heart opening Eddie SETI was shortly

1477

01:11:39,740 --> 01:11:37,740

after Joseph and I had gotten there and

1478

01:11:42,110 --> 01:11:39,750

we were standing out in Skywatch field

1479

01:11:44,830 --> 01:11:42,120

and everyone's seeing craft and things

1480

01:11:48,590 --> 01:11:44,840

are happening and and I'm feeling very

1481

01:11:50,960 --> 01:11:48,600

human and I'm feeling and aware that

1482

01:11:53,120 --> 01:11:50,970

validation would be really good for me

1483

01:11:56,120 --> 01:11:53,130

right in that moment and so

1484

01:11:56,720 --> 01:11:56,130

telepathically I send a message from my

1485

01:11:59,060 --> 01:11:56,730

heart

1486

01:12:01,460 --> 01:11:59,070

and I say to the beings just

1487

01:12:03,020 --> 01:12:01,470

telepathically you know listen I'm being

1488

01:12:05,540 --> 01:12:03,030

really human right now I could use some

1489

01:12:08,630 --> 01:12:05,550

validation please can I see a craft

1490

01:12:10,610 --> 01:12:08,640

before anyone else sees it right and

1491

01:12:12,500 --> 01:12:10,620

then boom there's a craft and I said

1492

01:12:14,540 --> 01:12:12,510

James and Joe says they say yes right

1493

01:12:16,190 --> 01:12:14,550

and we're watching that one there's some

1494

01:12:18,020 --> 01:12:16,200

going the other way and then I'm

1495

01:12:19,880 --> 01:12:18,030

laughing at myself because I'm looking

1496

01:12:22,820 --> 01:12:19,890

at this craft and I'm telepathically

1497

01:12:24,560 --> 01:12:22,830

saying thank you thank you I really need

1498

01:12:27,980 --> 01:12:24,570

even more validation cuz I'm really

1499

01:12:30,620 --> 01:12:27,990

human and I said can you please just

1500

01:12:33,860 --> 01:12:30,630

power up and in that moment the sky lit

1501
01:12:35,750 --> 01:12:33,870
up and I tears flow down my face right

1502
01:12:38,090 --> 01:12:35,760
and my heart was so wide open because

1503
01:12:40,520 --> 01:12:38,100
that telepathic instantaneous

1504
01:12:42,770 --> 01:12:40,530
communication and having that feedback

1505
01:12:44,960 --> 01:12:42,780
even though I'd had other experiences I

1506
01:12:47,330 --> 01:12:44,970
had been on an end rahmatan craft when I

1507
01:12:49,610 --> 01:12:47,340
was in Australia but being there on the

1508
01:12:50,839 --> 01:12:49,620
land and seeing that and having that

1509
01:12:52,759 --> 01:12:50,849
connection was

1510
01:12:54,919 --> 01:12:52,769
overwhelming and even to this day I

1511
01:12:57,259 --> 01:12:54,929
still enjoy being out there and I love

1512
01:12:59,599 --> 01:12:57,269
listening to James you know footage that

1513
01:13:01,369 --> 01:12:59,609

was taken in October with all this craft

1514

01:13:03,020 --> 01:13:01,379

and he's like a little boy still so

1515

01:13:04,580 --> 01:13:03,030

excited with seeing them all up on this

1516

01:13:06,619 --> 01:13:04,590

guy so you know I have a lot of

1517

01:13:07,879 --> 01:13:06,629

day-to-day responsibilities that go on

1518

01:13:09,439 --> 01:13:07,889

so I'm not always out there for Scott

1519

01:13:12,020 --> 01:13:09,449

watch but I still love it and I'm still

1520

01:13:15,469 --> 01:13:12,030

in all of it and the mountain is doing

1521

01:13:18,319 --> 01:13:15,479

such amazing things lately now you keep

1522

01:13:21,500 --> 01:13:18,329

saying Joseph I introduce everybody to

1523

01:13:24,819 --> 01:13:21,510

Chief Joseph who is Chief Joseph Joseph

1524

01:13:27,859 --> 01:13:24,829

is my other half Chief Joseph he is

1525

01:13:29,629 --> 01:13:27,869

Okinawan his grandmother and

1526

01:13:30,799 --> 01:13:29,639

great-grandmother were what would be

1527

01:13:33,979 --> 01:13:30,809

considered shamans

1528

01:13:36,830 --> 01:13:33,989

in Okinawa so medicinal people from the

1529

01:13:39,319 --> 01:13:36,840

indigenous Okinawan tribe his biological

1530

01:13:42,589 --> 01:13:39,329

father who he didn't meet until he was

1531

01:13:45,139 --> 01:13:42,599

thirty was Cherokee and spirit told me

1532

01:13:48,319 --> 01:13:45,149

to leave Australia to come to San Diego

1533

01:13:51,319 --> 01:13:48,329

he was told to leave Vegas to come to

1534

01:13:53,060 --> 01:13:51,329

San Diego and that's where we met by

1535

01:13:56,599 --> 01:13:53,070

this coming together we're in our

1536

01:13:59,060 --> 01:13:56,609

fourteenth lifetime together and in a

1537

01:14:00,739 --> 01:13:59,070

couple weeks our thirteenth year on this

1538

01:14:03,529 --> 01:14:00,749

planet so he's my other half and he's

1539

01:14:06,349 --> 01:14:03,539

the one who actually brought us to he

1540

01:14:09,319 --> 01:14:06,359

said he he found out about it and that's

1541

01:14:11,779 --> 01:14:09,329

how we went but I had been set up for it

1542

01:14:12,500 --> 01:14:11,789

four years before that so how did that

1543

01:14:18,699 --> 01:14:12,510

happen

1544

01:14:23,869 --> 01:14:18,709

I actually I moved to Australia yeah in

1545

01:14:25,639 --> 01:14:23,879

the early 90s and I as a kid I'd always

1546

01:14:26,869 --> 01:14:25,649

wanted to go to Australia for some

1547

01:14:28,669 --> 01:14:26,879

reason there was a draw there was a

1548

01:14:31,009 --> 01:14:28,679

strong connection and obviously my

1549

01:14:33,290 --> 01:14:31,019

experience in the Faraday cage explains

1550

01:14:35,060 --> 01:14:33,300

some of that and I went there thinking I

1551
01:14:37,219 --> 01:14:35,070
was going to marry this gentleman and I

1552
01:14:39,439 --> 01:14:37,229
tell people often times Spirit will use

1553
01:14:41,509 --> 01:14:39,449
ways to get us where we're meant to be

1554
01:14:43,069 --> 01:14:41,519
and I and I am thankful to this

1555
01:14:46,639 --> 01:14:43,079
gentleman it was the right move and the

1556
01:14:49,399 --> 01:14:46,649
wrong reason but I then began to open up

1557
01:14:51,830 --> 01:14:49,409
and really do spiritual meditation

1558
01:14:54,589 --> 01:14:51,840
courses and it was the old stool stuff

1559
01:14:56,239 --> 01:14:54,599
it was the you know get find a crystal

1560
01:14:59,389 --> 01:14:56,249
and read about that it was get your

1561
01:15:01,429 --> 01:14:59,399
spirit God it was all those think get

1562
01:15:03,949 --> 01:15:01,439
your power animal right and then get

1563
01:15:04,880 --> 01:15:03,959

your Archangel and so everybody's

1564

01:15:07,420 --> 01:15:04,890

getting rough a

1565

01:15:10,010 --> 01:15:07,430

in Uriel and Gabriel and I get this name

1566

01:15:12,380 --> 01:15:10,020

Ezekiel and I'm like who the heck is

1567

01:15:15,770 --> 01:15:12,390

Ezekiel because they kicked me out of

1568

01:15:17,660 --> 01:15:15,780

Sunday school and um so I go on the

1569

01:15:20,150 --> 01:15:17,670

study my research will Ezekiel is the

1570

01:15:22,910 --> 01:15:20,160

Prophet that saw the wing and chariot

1571

01:15:25,400 --> 01:15:22,920

which actually is the UFO in the Bible

1572

01:15:27,620 --> 01:15:25,410

right and so there was a strong

1573

01:15:29,600 --> 01:15:27,630

connection of the named Ezekiel showing

1574

01:15:31,240 --> 01:15:29,610

up I was teaching workshops and I'd get

1575

01:15:33,500 --> 01:15:31,250

a call from someone named Ezekiel

1576

01:15:35,180 --> 01:15:33,510

McCafferty who wanted to do the workshop

1577

01:15:37,130 --> 01:15:35,190

where I go to until library there'd be

1578

01:15:39,560 --> 01:15:37,140

one book with a named Ezekiel on it and

1579

01:15:41,420 --> 01:15:39,570

then I started doing a spiritual journey

1580

01:15:44,720 --> 01:15:41,430

through Australia with the dodecahedron

1581

01:15:46,580 --> 01:15:44,730

I was working with using the path of

1582

01:15:49,190 --> 01:15:46,590

Ezekiel as power points and that's a

1583

01:15:51,080 --> 01:15:49,200

whole nother interview but so this named

1584

01:15:55,670 --> 01:15:51,090

Ezekiel kept coming up and kept coming

1585

01:15:58,370 --> 01:15:55,680

up and so it wasn't until we came to he

1586

01:16:00,680 --> 01:15:58,380

said II and I felt a familiar with the

1587

01:16:04,100 --> 01:16:00,690

land and I saw the building and the name

1588

01:16:07,220 --> 01:16:04,110

on the building is Kazee Keo which is

1589

01:16:10,010 --> 01:16:07,230

the seventh dimensional Lord of eternal

1590

01:16:13,070 --> 01:16:10,020

bliss that is the blend of Casilla the

1591

01:16:16,220 --> 01:16:13,080

Divine Feminine and Ezekiel the Prophet

1592

01:16:18,830 --> 01:16:16,230

and so all of my experiences with

1593

01:16:22,040 --> 01:16:18,840

Ezekiel in my early days were leading me

1594

01:16:24,200 --> 01:16:22,050

to ll said ll where cuz the keel is the

1595

01:16:30,220 --> 01:16:24,210

Oversoul the keeper of the frequency of

1596

01:16:33,050 --> 01:16:30,230

the Stargate so how how did Chief Joseph

1597

01:16:35,270 --> 01:16:33,060

bring East SETI into the picture you

1598

01:16:39,470 --> 01:16:35,280

didn't know about the kizhi kiyul side

1599

01:16:42,140 --> 01:16:39,480

yet yeah this came from chief joseph and

1600

01:16:43,880 --> 01:16:42,150

i find that pretty amazing well you know

1601

01:16:46,070 --> 01:16:43,890

i think this is this is part of our

1602

01:16:49,310 --> 01:16:46,080

union and coming together i have full

1603

01:16:52,940 --> 01:16:49,320

memory of the ceremony he and i did as

1604

01:16:55,880 --> 01:16:52,950

our higher selves in choosing to come

1605

01:16:57,980 --> 01:16:55,890

here to the earth and this mission and

1606

01:17:00,260 --> 01:16:57,990

so throughout our journeys like I

1607

01:17:03,080 --> 01:17:00,270

introduced him to matrix energetics and

1608

01:17:03,710 --> 01:17:03,090

then he was we were up on the Pacific

1609

01:17:05,990 --> 01:17:03,720

Northwest

1610

01:17:08,030 --> 01:17:06,000

living in our motorhome doing different

1611

01:17:10,130 --> 01:17:08,040

trade shows which is how we made the

1612

01:17:12,050 --> 01:17:10,140

paper with the squiggles on it and he

1613

01:17:14,480 --> 01:17:12,060

just got the sense we need to go to this

1614

01:17:16,160 --> 01:17:14,490

ranch we need to go to he said he and I

1615

01:17:18,320 --> 01:17:16,170

said okay because that's just how our

1616

01:17:18,610 --> 01:17:18,330

life works right and so we drove onto

1617

01:17:21,730 --> 01:17:18,620

the

1618

01:17:22,780 --> 01:17:21,740

property and boom it was like okay we're

1619

01:17:25,300 --> 01:17:22,790

home

1620

01:17:28,630 --> 01:17:25,310

it was quite powerful and you haven't

1621

01:17:30,910 --> 01:17:28,640

left haven't left no we're still there

1622

01:17:37,090 --> 01:17:30,920

all these years later bridge it's pretty

1623

01:17:41,230 --> 01:17:37,100

incredible when my experience in getting

1624

01:17:43,480 --> 01:17:41,240

there I remember when Reid and I parked

1625

01:17:46,810 --> 01:17:43,490

the car in fact we went straight to you

1626

01:17:50,220 --> 01:17:46,820

right but when we we got out of the car

1627

01:17:53,650 --> 01:17:50,230

and my feet hit the ground I was like

1628

01:17:55,090 --> 01:17:53,660

wow right it was just like this thing

1629

01:17:56,860 --> 01:17:55,100

now you've got the mount you know you

1630

01:17:59,800 --> 01:17:56,870

got Mount Adams right there staring at

1631

01:18:02,560 --> 01:17:59,810

you it's nature it's all of that all

1632

01:18:05,610 --> 01:18:02,570

comes into the play but there's an

1633

01:18:07,450 --> 01:18:05,620

electricity there that you feel

1634

01:18:09,390 --> 01:18:07,460

immediately when your feet hit the

1635

01:18:12,310 --> 01:18:09,400

ground same thing for you

1636

01:18:15,280 --> 01:18:12,320

absolutely I mean even as as we were

1637

01:18:18,340 --> 01:18:15,290

driving up to the driveway my heart was

1638

01:18:20,890 --> 01:18:18,350

just so big right was so expansive and

1639

01:18:23,290 --> 01:18:20,900

when we came on the property and when I

1640

01:18:25,240 --> 01:18:23,300

met James it was like I knew him and and

1641

01:18:26,830 --> 01:18:25,250

many people have that experience right

1642

01:18:29,500 --> 01:18:26,840

because he's been out there for a long

1643

01:18:31,450 --> 01:18:29,510

time many people experienced his Center

1644

01:18:35,190 --> 01:18:31,460

and Orion but again I had that very

1645

01:18:37,600 --> 01:18:35,200

strong feeling and it was it was just um

1646

01:18:39,550 --> 01:18:37,610

right you know I don't know I it's it's

1647

01:18:41,260 --> 01:18:39,560

I don't want to overthink it it was just

1648

01:18:43,210 --> 01:18:41,270

meant to be a connection the first

1649

01:18:46,750 --> 01:18:43,220

couple years we were there and back and

1650

01:18:50,170 --> 01:18:46,760

then the third year was when we were

1651

01:18:54,580 --> 01:18:50,180

asked to stay and be part more part of

1652

01:18:57,880 --> 01:18:54,590

the family now there's I want to stay on

1653

01:19:03,250 --> 01:18:57,890

he said he for a minute here but when

1654

01:19:04,750 --> 01:19:03,260

you first left he said he okay and I

1655

01:19:06,490 --> 01:19:04,760

think you understand what I'm saying you

1656

01:19:09,700 --> 01:19:06,500

got there for the first but then you

1657

01:19:12,370 --> 01:19:09,710

also have to leave the property for the

1658

01:19:16,680 --> 01:19:12,380

first time what was that like it was

1659

01:19:19,360 --> 01:19:16,690

pretty melancholy for us we very very

1660

01:19:22,900 --> 01:19:19,370

nearly canceled our plane trip and made

1661

01:19:26,830 --> 01:19:22,910

a u-turn and and that's that happens

1662

01:19:29,170 --> 01:19:26,840

because it it just it's you know it

1663

01:19:32,229 --> 01:19:29,180

holds such a beautiful frequency and

1664

01:19:33,700 --> 01:19:32,239

space and a familiarity and and

1665

01:19:36,160 --> 01:19:33,710

whether it's the frequency of them'll

1666

01:19:38,529 --> 01:19:36,170

and the rustle of the elementals in the

1667

01:19:41,259 --> 01:19:38,539

trees it speaks to a deeper part of our

1668

01:19:43,870 --> 01:19:41,269

knowingness of who we are and so to

1669

01:19:46,959 --> 01:19:43,880

consider even driving out those gates

1670

01:19:50,160 --> 01:19:46,969

and going back into 3d immersion it is

1671

01:19:53,830 --> 01:19:50,170

it's very melancholy it's very

1672

01:19:58,689 --> 01:19:53,840

heart-wrenching to consider that in the

1673

01:20:00,370 --> 01:19:58,699

beginning I yeah it was tough it was

1674

01:20:01,390 --> 01:20:00,380

tough it was tough and having to go

1675

01:20:04,000 --> 01:20:01,400

around and say goodbye to everybody

1676

01:20:08,080 --> 01:20:04,010

because and that's the other part too

1677

01:20:11,410 --> 01:20:08,090

you make friends right you you reconnect

1678

01:20:14,020 --> 01:20:11,420

with family you do that's what it's

1679

01:20:18,220 --> 01:20:14,030

about and you know I'll just share part

1680

01:20:20,319 --> 01:20:18,230

of my initiations there because I'm very

1681

01:20:21,790 --> 01:20:20,329

supportive of you SETI and the mission

1682

01:20:23,529 --> 01:20:21,800

in James and and take my

1683

01:20:25,330 --> 01:20:23,539

responsibilities seriously in the early

1684

01:20:26,950 --> 01:20:25,340

days I would get really stressed out

1685

01:20:28,899 --> 01:20:26,960

about are there enough people coming to

1686

01:20:31,180 --> 01:20:28,909

an event and how do I make sure the word

1687

01:20:35,049 --> 01:20:31,190

gets out and Kazee kill told me Ashley

1688

01:20:37,750 --> 01:20:35,059

chill out and hold the space do

1689

01:20:39,580 --> 01:20:37,760

clearings and trusts and and send out a

1690

01:20:41,919 --> 01:20:39,590

message to the higher cells of those

1691

01:20:45,609 --> 01:20:41,929

individuals that are meant to come

1692

01:20:47,739 --> 01:20:45,619

together and what happens then is that

1693

01:20:49,509 --> 01:20:47,749

this family comes together and you see

1694

01:20:52,419 --> 01:20:49,519

people and go I know I've met you before

1695

01:20:54,430 --> 01:20:52,429

and yet you've never met in the 3d

1696

01:20:58,720 --> 01:20:54,440

because the family is coming back

1697

01:21:01,479 --> 01:20:58,730

together and the there's something else

1698

01:21:06,430 --> 01:21:01,489

that I think it's really special about

1699

01:21:09,569 --> 01:21:06,440

ESET II is I've said this before but I

1700

01:21:12,250 --> 01:21:09,579

just I have to say it again you walk up

1701

01:21:14,319 --> 01:21:12,260

everybody's cool with you know the

1702

01:21:16,029 --> 01:21:14,329

conversations and the you know you see

1703

01:21:17,890 --> 01:21:16,039

two and three people together you know

1704

01:21:20,830 --> 01:21:17,900

and it's all over the place everybody's

1705

01:21:24,850 --> 01:21:20,840

hanging out and talking and you walk up

1706

01:21:27,009 --> 01:21:24,860

and you hear somebody telling about an

1707

01:21:28,930 --> 01:21:27,019

experience they had about 15 minutes

1708

01:21:31,450 --> 01:21:28,940

prior and it's whatever whatever

1709

01:21:33,819 --> 01:21:31,460

whatever this thing that has happened

1710

01:21:38,649 --> 01:21:33,829

but you walk up and you listen to this

1711

01:21:44,700 --> 01:21:38,659

conversation and you are not what's the

1712

01:21:46,590 --> 01:21:44,710

word I want to say surprised right all

1713

01:21:48,330 --> 01:21:46,600

for the place you know we get people say

1714

01:21:50,070 --> 01:21:48,340

look you might think this is strange and

1715

01:21:52,740 --> 01:21:50,080

we laugh and say we live at he's setting

1716

01:21:54,900 --> 01:21:52,750

right you know John John vivanco who

1717

01:21:58,459 --> 01:21:54,910

just did that remote viewing of that

1718

01:22:01,890 --> 01:21:58,469

huge to me it's it's a huge etheric

1719

01:22:04,740 --> 01:22:01,900

mothership the remote viewers call it

1720

01:22:06,510 --> 01:22:04,750

not a standard ship but I can feel into

1721

01:22:09,180 --> 01:22:06,520

it and it was a mothership that created

1722

01:22:12,270 --> 01:22:09,190

this portal in the mountain and it's on

1723

01:22:14,670 --> 01:22:12,280

our YouTube channel but when you have

1724

01:22:15,990 --> 01:22:14,680

these experiences John vivanco is going

1725

01:22:17,729 --> 01:22:16,000

you know we need to go up there and

1726

01:22:19,550 --> 01:22:17,739

witness all the strange things I go

1727

01:22:22,050 --> 01:22:19,560

there just matter of fact up here

1728

01:22:25,080 --> 01:22:22,060

there's nothing you can tell I've had a

1729

01:22:27,420 --> 01:22:25,090

reptilian barb thrust in my heart I've

1730

01:22:29,459 --> 01:22:27,430

had a 8-foot tall reptilian-type in a

1731

01:22:32,970 --> 01:22:29,469

room when I was doing healing on an on a

1732

01:22:35,220 --> 01:22:32,980

client I've seen you know a 17 foot tall

1733

01:22:37,500 --> 01:22:35,230

lion being show up and put his head in

1734

01:22:39,270 --> 01:22:37,510

the cockpit of a helicopter from a dark

1735

01:22:41,340 --> 01:22:39,280

ops helicopter that was buzzing the land

1736

01:22:43,229 --> 01:22:41,350

you know there is no such thing as

1737

01:22:47,970 --> 01:22:43,239

bizarre there it's all just part of the

1738

01:22:49,890 --> 01:22:47,980

daily activities it truly is and I got

1739

01:22:52,770 --> 01:22:49,900

to the point where and I think a lot of

1740

01:22:54,450 --> 01:22:52,780

people do I mean you can continue when

1741

01:22:57,870 --> 01:22:54,460

you spend three four or five days up

1742

01:23:00,750 --> 01:22:57,880

there well that you've got 24 hours of

1743

01:23:03,420 --> 01:23:00,760

constant experiences going on every

1744

01:23:05,580 --> 01:23:03,430

single day so you can't just recount

1745

01:23:10,080 --> 01:23:05,590

everything to everybody but if you start

1746

01:23:13,229 --> 01:23:10,090

doing it you just have to almost stop

1747

01:23:15,410 --> 01:23:13,239

telling the stories you know do you

1748

01:23:19,200 --> 01:23:15,420

understand what I'm saying it's it's

1749

01:23:21,300 --> 01:23:19,210

absolutely incredible now I'm looking at

1750

01:23:22,310 --> 01:23:21,310

the clock here okay we've got about five

1751

01:23:27,380 --> 01:23:22,320

minutes

1752

01:23:31,110 --> 01:23:27,390

orbs now I had never seen an orb before

1753

01:23:34,290 --> 01:23:31,120

okay and my orb experience again I don't

1754

01:23:38,970 --> 01:23:34,300

need to recount it here on the show but

1755

01:23:41,430 --> 01:23:38,980

I saw what I saw and after seeing it a

1756

01:23:45,750 --> 01:23:41,440

while seeing it this lady standing

1757

01:23:48,870 --> 01:23:45,760

behind me says is anybody watching this

1758

01:23:53,490 --> 01:23:48,880

gray or about there and I turn to her

1759

01:23:54,810 --> 01:23:53,500

and said you mean this bleep is real and

1760

01:23:57,530 --> 01:23:54,820

at that moment

1761

01:23:59,210 --> 01:23:57,540

Ashley everybody to my left out of

1762

01:24:00,620 --> 01:23:59,220

Skywatch field is all saying the same

1763

01:24:04,670 --> 01:24:00,630

thing her is everybody wants in that

1764

01:24:06,620 --> 01:24:04,680

gray or about their wallet now I have to

1765

01:24:09,950 --> 01:24:06,630

pump the brakes on this for a second and

1766

01:24:13,070 --> 01:24:09,960

go what is going on now we are starting

1767

01:24:15,890 --> 01:24:13,080

to get into the sensational part of the

1768

01:24:18,080 --> 01:24:15,900

supernatural where it this isn't

1769

01:24:21,860 --> 01:24:18,090

something up in the sky this isn't

1770

01:24:26,180 --> 01:24:21,870

Bigfoot this is a phenomena going on in

1771

01:24:29,420 --> 01:24:26,190

front of everybody there it is real what

1772

01:24:30,470 --> 01:24:29,430

is it well there's very different ones

1773

01:24:32,720 --> 01:24:30,480

and let me know how we're doing on time

1774

01:24:35,630 --> 01:24:32,730

right some of them are individual beings

1775

01:24:38,140 --> 01:24:35,640

and some of them are crafts okay I'm

1776

01:24:41,630 --> 01:24:38,150

John vivanco again talks about seeing

1777

01:24:44,480 --> 01:24:41,640

feeling beings within crafts that

1778

01:24:46,490 --> 01:24:44,490

they're moving around using their their

1779

01:24:48,560 --> 01:24:46,500

thought process and their things but you

1780

01:24:50,390 --> 01:24:48,570

remember the little ball on the cat in

1781

01:24:53,540 --> 01:24:50,400

men in black yes it was the entire

1782

01:24:56,360 --> 01:24:53,550

universe yep yep so understand the other

1783

01:24:59,510 --> 01:24:56,370

dimensions are not limited by space-time

1784

01:25:02,570 --> 01:24:59,520

as we know it so some of those orbs are

1785

01:25:05,000 --> 01:25:02,580

individual conscious beings and some of

1786

01:25:09,020 --> 01:25:05,010

them are craft that are defying what we

1787

01:25:10,520 --> 01:25:09,030

consider space and time and and and when

1788

01:25:11,690 --> 01:25:10,530

we're in that joy in that love the

1789

01:25:13,460 --> 01:25:11,700

majority of them are benevolent

1790

01:25:15,080 --> 01:25:13,470

sometimes you'll get a little bit of

1791

01:25:16,910 --> 01:25:15,090

darker ones that we need to clear away

1792

01:25:18,890 --> 01:25:16,920

right the lower level I just call them

1793

01:25:19,880 --> 01:25:18,900

bugs even the reptilian that showed up

1794

01:25:22,160 --> 01:25:19,890

in the room I'm like Oh aren't you

1795

01:25:25,820 --> 01:25:22,170

fierce and I asked Pacal to get rid of

1796

01:25:27,950 --> 01:25:25,830

it so these are conscious energies and

1797

01:25:30,920 --> 01:25:27,960

they're conscious beings and guess what

1798

01:25:33,080 --> 01:25:30,930

Jimmy if you choose to in your bedroom

1799

01:25:35,030 --> 01:25:33,090

hold a frequency of love with a little

1800

01:25:36,860 --> 01:25:35,040

iPhone or whatever phone you have and

1801

01:25:43,730 --> 01:25:36,870

ask them to come in you're gonna film

1802

01:25:47,810 --> 01:25:43,740

them in your bedroom too you know and

1803

01:25:52,160 --> 01:25:47,820

what was what was so impressive to me at

1804

01:25:53,690 --> 01:25:52,170

that moment was everybody was facing out

1805

01:25:55,460 --> 01:25:53,700

you know and you know they're all in

1806

01:25:58,370 --> 01:25:55,470

chairs out there facing the same

1807

01:26:00,920 --> 01:25:58,380

direction they all see it saw the same

1808

01:26:04,190 --> 01:26:00,930

thing at the exact same time which says

1809

01:26:07,340 --> 01:26:04,200

to me that something was just saying

1810

01:26:09,470 --> 01:26:07,350

hello but it was very physical and it

1811

01:26:10,500 --> 01:26:09,480

was also two-dimensional - it wasn't

1812

01:26:14,399 --> 01:26:10,510

like wow

1813

01:26:17,129 --> 01:26:14,409

you know wasn't 3d it was flat like you

1814

01:26:19,290 --> 01:26:17,139

would see in a Mario Brothers game you

1815

01:26:23,069 --> 01:26:19,300

know I don't know how to explain it and

1816

01:26:25,649 --> 01:26:23,079

it sounds so strange to say but I think

1817

01:26:27,149 --> 01:26:25,659

it was it was just right there was like

1818

01:26:29,189 --> 01:26:27,159

being in a movie theater

1819

01:26:30,629 --> 01:26:29,199

well and you know if you if you we had

1820

01:26:32,100 --> 01:26:30,639

the infrared lights out there and you

1821

01:26:33,689 --> 01:26:32,110

can take the night-vision goggles and I

1822

01:26:35,970 --> 01:26:33,699

love it when the orbs come right up to

1823

01:26:38,310 --> 01:26:35,980

you you know they want to come up and

1824

01:26:40,169 --> 01:26:38,320

say hi and they come right up to you and

1825

01:26:42,569 --> 01:26:40,179

you can't you can't dispute it they're

1826

01:26:43,919 --> 01:26:42,579

there and so it's that connection and

1827

01:26:45,600 --> 01:26:43,929

obviously when we do things like the

1828

01:26:47,490 --> 01:26:45,610

conference like when we do soul tech

1829

01:26:49,529 --> 01:26:47,500

gathering coming up in August which is

1830

01:26:51,959 --> 01:26:49,539

gonna be such an exciting event with

1831

01:26:55,589 --> 01:26:51,969

those that intention that heartfelt

1832

01:26:57,270 --> 01:26:55,599

intention of connection right that there

1833

01:26:59,040 --> 01:26:57,280

could be you know a little reserved

1834

01:27:01,290 --> 01:26:59,050

discernment which is perfect but that

1835

01:27:04,080 --> 01:27:01,300

heartfelt intention to make contact

1836

01:27:07,020 --> 01:27:04,090

creates a frequency I'm all about sound

1837

01:27:09,209 --> 01:27:07,030

and frequency that creates a frequency

1838

01:27:12,870 --> 01:27:09,219

that sends signals through the

1839

01:27:14,790 --> 01:27:12,880

dimensions that then are responded to by

1840

01:27:16,770 --> 01:27:14,800

our benevolent star family and

1841

01:27:18,660 --> 01:27:16,780

multi-dimensional family and that's what

1842

01:27:21,990 --> 01:27:18,670

you saw experiencing as more and more

1843

01:27:25,080 --> 01:27:22,000

people saw the same orb that you did now

1844

01:27:27,359 --> 01:27:25,090

with the you know what we've got a

1845

01:27:30,390 --> 01:27:27,369

minute left so we'll go ahead and break

1846

01:27:34,470 --> 01:27:30,400

for a commercial but the other part this

1847

01:27:37,589 --> 01:27:34,480

is sacred land and there isn't I had a

1848

01:27:39,660 --> 01:27:37,599

lot of people comment and send me emails

1849

01:27:41,790 --> 01:27:39,670

saying that we were up there doing a

1850

01:27:44,129 --> 01:27:41,800

bunch of drugs and we were partying the

1851
01:27:46,350 --> 01:27:44,139
whole time and that's what that was you

1852
01:27:48,270 --> 01:27:46,360
know what was causing all of this but

1853
01:27:50,850 --> 01:27:48,280
that sacred land up there and that's a

1854
01:27:54,180 --> 01:27:50,860
big no-no on that property isn't it it

1855
01:27:59,129 --> 01:27:54,190
is yes it is there is no second chance

1856
01:28:00,600 --> 01:27:59,139
we invite you to leave yeah and you know

1857
01:28:09,689 --> 01:28:00,610
what I gotta be straight with you I

1858
01:28:11,520 --> 01:28:09,699
would not want to be high it also brings

1859
01:28:13,290 --> 01:28:11,530
in a lot of lower-level entities and

1860
01:28:15,000 --> 01:28:13,300
that's a big part of our conversation

1861
01:28:17,459 --> 01:28:15,010
with people that want to be part of the

1862
01:28:19,080 --> 01:28:17,469
seasonal crew is that it's not it's not

1863
01:28:21,419 --> 01:28:19,090

allowed anymore you know they're not

1864

01:28:24,360 --> 01:28:21,429

gonna be second third chances this is it

1865

01:28:26,430 --> 01:28:24,370

you choose to not honor the sanctuary

1866

01:28:28,290 --> 01:28:26,440

you'll be asked to leave yeah and and

1867

01:28:30,000 --> 01:28:28,300

and there's no need for it either

1868

01:28:31,140 --> 01:28:30,010

like I said judgment whatever if you

1869

01:28:32,790 --> 01:28:31,150

want to do in their own life it's fine

1870

01:28:35,850 --> 01:28:32,800

but this innit

1871

01:28:38,700 --> 01:28:35,860

alright that that's me bringing in music

1872

01:28:40,530 --> 01:28:38,710

did it just cut you off well good okay

1873

01:28:42,540 --> 01:28:40,540

Ashley is our guest

1874

01:28:44,190 --> 01:28:42,550

this is fade to black we'll continue the

1875

01:28:49,710 --> 01:28:44,200

conversation around for this short break

1876

01:28:49,720 --> 01:28:59,580

[Music]

1877

01:29:05,819 --> 01:29:02,790

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1878

01:29:08,319 --> 01:29:05,829

you're listening to faint and black

1879

01:29:09,580 --> 01:29:08,329

always on the edge of the hottest

1880

01:29:12,910 --> 01:29:09,590

alternative talk

1881

01:29:32,069 --> 01:29:12,920

Jimmy Church with fade to black stay GRA

1882

01:29:35,740 --> 01:29:32,079

radio.com hurricanes earthquakes

1883

01:29:38,200 --> 01:29:35,750

wildfires this year we've experienced

1884

01:29:40,479 --> 01:29:38,210

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1885

01:29:42,669 --> 01:29:40,489

Church of fade to black and last month I

1886

01:29:45,009 --> 01:29:42,679

decided to make sure my family does not

1887

01:29:47,729 --> 01:29:45,019

have to worry about food should we get

1888

01:29:50,620 --> 01:29:47,739

caught in a real emergency situation

1889

01:29:52,450 --> 01:29:50,630

introducing Humana a healthy storable

1890

01:29:54,609 --> 01:29:52,460

product that tastes so good that you'll

1891

01:29:56,919 --> 01:29:54,619

want to eat it every day instead of just

1892

01:29:58,990 --> 01:29:56,929

during those times of duress all new

1893

01:30:02,500 --> 01:29:59,000

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1894

01:30:05,080 --> 01:30:02,510

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1895

01:30:06,879 --> 01:30:05,090

and are made in America with the new

1896

01:30:08,830 --> 01:30:06,889

manna pack in your home you'll be able

1897

01:30:11,379 --> 01:30:08,840

to sleep at night knowing that you

1898

01:30:13,750 --> 01:30:11,389

protected your family not only have I

1899

01:30:16,149 --> 01:30:13,760

tasted and tested I own it

1900

01:30:17,890 --> 01:30:16,159

now you can too just click on the new

1901

01:30:20,200 --> 01:30:17,900

mana banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1902

01:30:22,660 --> 01:30:20,210

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1903

01:30:24,310 --> 01:30:22,670

order in addition to a discount we'll

1904

01:30:28,750 --> 01:30:24,320

send you an autograph fade to black

1905

01:30:30,669 --> 01:30:28,760

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe do you

1906

01:30:32,649 --> 01:30:30,679

worry a lot whether you're a college

1907

01:30:35,140 --> 01:30:32,659

student busy professional parent or

1908

01:30:36,819 --> 01:30:35,150

grandparent ongoing stress and elevated

1909

01:30:39,160 --> 01:30:36,829

levels of the stress hormone cortisol

1910

01:30:39,729 --> 01:30:39,170

can rob your memory your health and your

1911

01:30:41,950 --> 01:30:39,739

future

1912

01:30:43,959 --> 01:30:41,960

now you can combat the effects of stress

1913

01:30:45,910 --> 01:30:43,969

and anxiety while improving your memory

1914

01:30:48,009 --> 01:30:45,920

and recall at the same time with the

1915

01:30:49,779 --> 01:30:48,019

dietary supplement calm and clever

1916

01:30:51,910 --> 01:30:49,789

studies showed that the ingredients in

1917

01:30:54,100 --> 01:30:51,920

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1918

01:30:56,049 --> 01:30:54,110

as 30 percent in one to two weeks

1919

01:30:59,009 --> 01:30:56,059

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

1920

01:31:02,789 --> 01:30:59,019

four six or calm and clever calm

1921

01:31:10,469 --> 01:31:02,799

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1922

01:31:12,689 --> 01:31:10,479

does the CIA jgr a radio.com hi folks

1923

01:31:14,759 --> 01:31:12,699

CBD is the home run hitter for health

1924

01:31:16,829 --> 01:31:14,769

right now why do you ask because of what

1925

01:31:19,019 --> 01:31:16,839

it does for the body unfortunately I

1926

01:31:20,759 --> 01:31:19,029

can't tell you all about the benefit you

1927

01:31:22,919 --> 01:31:20,769

know there's reasons do your due

1928

01:31:23,669 --> 01:31:22,929

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

1929

01:31:26,099 --> 01:31:23,679

com

1930

01:31:28,109 --> 01:31:26,109

that's ancient life oil calm angel life

1931

01:31:30,209 --> 01:31:28,119

oil uses organic ingredients and is

1932

01:31:33,079 --> 01:31:30,219

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1933

01:31:35,879 --> 01:31:33,089

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1934

01:31:40,729 --> 01:31:35,889

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1935

01:31:43,229 --> 01:31:40,739

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1936

01:31:45,539 --> 01:31:43,239

you are listening to fade to black

1937

01:31:50,789 --> 01:31:45,549

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1938

01:31:53,759 --> 01:31:50,799

network hi I'm Lisa Vance your listings

1939

01:31:56,579 --> 01:31:53,769

Jimmy Church this is a revolution the

1940

01:32:04,560 --> 01:31:56,589

revolution will not be televised the

1941

01:32:41,759 --> 01:32:37,810

[Music]

1942

01:32:45,669 --> 01:32:43,870

welcome back fade to black I'm real

1943

01:32:47,950 --> 01:32:45,679

super Church on the game changer

1944

01:32:52,950 --> 01:32:47,960

networking K GRA the planet you can

1945

01:32:56,319 --> 01:32:52,960

follow me on Twitter at Jay Church radio

1946

01:33:00,250 --> 01:32:56,329

you can follow Ashley at e SETI on

1947

01:33:02,799 --> 01:33:00,260

Twitter as well and now Ashley right

1948

01:33:07,180 --> 01:33:02,809

before the break I was talking about the

1949

01:33:09,399 --> 01:33:07,190

the indigenous American Indian part of

1950

01:33:12,939 --> 01:33:09,409

what he said he is about that this is

1951

01:33:15,399 --> 01:33:12,949

sacred land a large chunk of everything

1952

01:33:18,310 --> 01:33:15,409

that is in front of e said e between he

1953

01:33:21,339 --> 01:33:18,320

said he and Mount Adams is all sacred

1954

01:33:26,430 --> 01:33:21,349

land and Indian land

1955

01:33:31,000 --> 01:33:26,440

but recently on your 50th birthday

1956

01:33:33,580 --> 01:33:31,010

you were given to two two-spirit names

1957

01:33:36,040 --> 01:33:33,590

and and tell us about that where did

1958

01:33:38,830 --> 01:33:36,050

this ceremony take place well we have a

1959

01:33:43,299 --> 01:33:38,840

dear friend named Tana white Moore who

1960

01:33:46,029 --> 01:33:43,309

has 3000 acres of land in Montana her

1961

01:33:49,689 --> 01:33:46,039

she's from the Sitting Bull lineage and

1962

01:33:51,490 --> 01:33:49,699

her stepfathers was crow and she has 300

1963

01:33:53,740 --> 01:33:51,500

head of wild buffalo and it's just this

1964

01:33:56,229 --> 01:33:53,750

magical place and that's where I was for

1965

01:33:58,359 --> 01:33:56,239

my vision quest for my 50th birthday and

1966

01:33:59,680 --> 01:33:58,369

the world council of elders had done

1967

01:34:02,379 --> 01:33:59,690

their sundance there for a while and

1968

01:34:05,680 --> 01:34:02,389

Joseph was a Sun dancer and I was a

1969

01:34:07,750 --> 01:34:05,690

supporter and so we I was doing ceremony

1970

01:34:10,060 --> 01:34:07,760

and aunt Anna is just such an amazing

1971

01:34:12,970 --> 01:34:10,070

being she has ascended masters showing

1972

01:34:15,609 --> 01:34:12,980

up at her place all the time and so we

1973

01:34:16,959 --> 01:34:15,619

went into ceremony and we asked for the

1974

01:34:19,770 --> 01:34:16,969

names to come through and I was given

1975

01:34:21,910 --> 01:34:19,780

two and the first is singing elk woman

1976

01:34:24,850 --> 01:34:21,920

because in one of my indigenous

1977

01:34:27,520 --> 01:34:24,860

lifetimes I walked the planet

1978

01:34:29,379 --> 01:34:27,530

singing the leylines in the frequency so

1979

01:34:32,339 --> 01:34:29,389

frequency has been part of my

1980

01:34:34,120 --> 01:34:32,349

multi-dimensional journey for my entire

1981

01:34:36,040 --> 01:34:34,130

multi-dimensional journey even though I

1982

01:34:38,379 --> 01:34:36,050

really can't sing in this lifetime very

1983

01:34:42,750 --> 01:34:38,389

well right the frequencies are my part

1984

01:34:45,250 --> 01:34:42,760

the other ones thunder heart and and

1985

01:34:48,250 --> 01:34:45,260

thunder heart is because I'm pretty

1986

01:34:50,680 --> 01:34:48,260

direct and I kind of and I speak my

1987

01:34:55,939 --> 01:34:50,690

truth from my heart and the intention

1988

01:34:58,580 --> 01:34:55,949

with that is to cut through the dross

1989

01:35:00,979 --> 01:34:58,590

and kind of say it like it is and allow

1990

01:35:03,949 --> 01:35:00,989

that to be an activator as it's meant to

1991

01:35:06,609 --> 01:35:03,959

be so it was pretty powerful and I had

1992

01:35:09,199 --> 01:35:06,619

lots of activations recalibrations

1993

01:35:11,239 --> 01:35:09,209

flickers of kind of images going through

1994

01:35:13,089 --> 01:35:11,249

my head as these names were given to me

1995

01:35:16,100 --> 01:35:13,099

so it was very powerful

1996

01:35:18,109 --> 01:35:16,110

so can I can I call you Thunder heart

1997

01:35:19,629 --> 01:35:18,119

you know in the future tell me whatever

1998

01:35:22,459 --> 01:35:19,639

you want to call me - fair enough

1999

01:35:25,850 --> 01:35:22,469

yeah fair enough fair enough tell us

2000

01:35:27,949 --> 01:35:25,860

about the ceremony well we just did a

2001

01:35:29,779 --> 01:35:27,959

meditation and there's saging and

2002

01:35:32,299 --> 01:35:29,789

there's music and drumming and chanting

2003

01:35:33,439 --> 01:35:32,309

and the fire and it was outside and it

2004

01:35:35,779 --> 01:35:33,449

was just spectacular

2005

01:35:37,189 --> 01:35:35,789

so yeah it was it was not with a whole

2006

01:35:39,109 --> 01:35:37,199

bunch of people it was with my dear

2007

01:35:42,370 --> 01:35:39,119

sister Tana and and Joseph and myself

2008

01:35:45,469 --> 01:35:42,380

Joseph had bought me a beautiful Tibetan

2009

01:35:48,169 --> 01:35:45,479

hand-pounded bowl that's from the heart

2010

01:35:50,330 --> 01:35:48,179

chakra as my gift and it was just

2011

01:35:53,479 --> 01:35:50,340

outside and within the moonlight I

2012

01:35:56,390 --> 01:35:53,489

that's what it was I was I was picturing

2013

01:35:59,060 --> 01:35:56,400

you know a medicine wheel

2014

01:36:01,100 --> 01:35:59,070

you know it's Montana yeah I actually

2015

01:36:05,199 --> 01:36:01,110

started building a labyrinth there I was

2016

01:36:08,029 --> 01:36:05,209

guided to build a big 30 yard diameter

2017

01:36:09,680 --> 01:36:08,039

labyrinth there and that was a project

2018

01:36:12,500 --> 01:36:09,690

but this look this is such an amazing

2019

01:36:16,009 --> 01:36:12,510

space where where Tana is and and and

2020

01:36:17,989 --> 01:36:16,019

what she does with with the Buffalo and

2021

01:36:23,449 --> 01:36:17,999

bringing bring she actually has hunters

2022

01:36:25,310 --> 01:36:23,459

that come to her land to do harvesting

2023

01:36:27,259 --> 01:36:25,320

the Buffalo the Buffalo I'll just do it

2024

01:36:29,089 --> 01:36:27,269

really quick but the Buffalo told her

2025

01:36:31,310 --> 01:36:29,099

they wanted to be harvested because the

2026

01:36:34,520 --> 01:36:31,320

frequency of their meat is part

2027

01:36:37,219 --> 01:36:34,530

it holds codes for awakening and when

2028

01:36:40,310 --> 01:36:37,229

people consume that meat it helps them

2029

01:36:42,439 --> 01:36:40,320

awaken and she raised this herd from

2030

01:36:44,209 --> 01:36:42,449

four small babies and she was

2031

01:36:46,520 --> 01:36:44,219

heartbroken she didn't want to do it and

2032

01:36:48,799 --> 01:36:46,530

they began running away and breaking out

2033

01:36:51,799 --> 01:36:48,809

we'd go out and have to rustle the

2034

01:36:54,290 --> 01:36:51,809

Buffalo back in until she agreed to do

2035

01:36:55,759 --> 01:36:54,300

this harvesting and she has hunters come

2036

01:36:58,129 --> 01:36:55,769

from around the world some that have

2037

01:37:00,469 --> 01:36:58,139

been at Ted Turner's ranch shooting from

2038

01:37:02,600 --> 01:37:00,479

a helicopter can you believe it but

2039

01:37:04,729 --> 01:37:02,610

these big hunters that have been to

2040

01:37:07,009 --> 01:37:04,739

Africa on Safari Commons she does the

2041

01:37:09,080 --> 01:37:07,019

ceremony and she does the sage in and

2042

01:37:09,979 --> 01:37:09,090

she calls in all the ancestors the

2043

01:37:12,110 --> 01:37:09,989

ascendant

2044

01:37:14,390 --> 01:37:12,120

and she gives each one of these hunters

2045

01:37:17,060 --> 01:37:14,400

a message and these big burly guys are

2046

01:37:19,850 --> 01:37:17,070

in tears and she explains to them the

2047

01:37:23,320 --> 01:37:19,860

honoring that the indigenous people did

2048

01:37:25,670 --> 01:37:23,330

with their food and then they go out to

2049

01:37:28,850 --> 01:37:25,680

the buffalo hunt and what actually

2050

01:37:30,590 --> 01:37:28,860

happens is one of the buffalo separates

2051

01:37:34,670 --> 01:37:30,600

itself from the rest of the hunt and

2052

01:37:38,870 --> 01:37:34,680

offers itself as a sacrifice and it is

2053

01:37:40,640 --> 01:37:38,880

so powerful and so heart opening and the

2054

01:37:41,959 --> 01:37:40,650

rest of the Buffalo Circle it to say

2055

01:37:44,150 --> 01:37:41,969

goodbye

2056

01:37:46,010 --> 01:37:44,160

they're very wild they Stampede all the

2057

01:37:49,370 --> 01:37:46,020

time but they don't in this moment

2058

01:37:51,110 --> 01:37:49,380

because they consciousness understand

2059

01:37:53,900 --> 01:37:51,120

this is part of their mission on the

2060

01:37:55,910 --> 01:37:53,910

land I've been a vegetarian for 30-some

2061

01:37:59,150 --> 01:37:55,920

years that's a whole nother story about

2062

01:38:02,110 --> 01:37:59,160

how that happened to me at the Abbey in

2063

01:38:05,180 --> 01:38:02,120

a but we won't go into that tonight but

2064

01:38:07,040 --> 01:38:05,190

but for me the honor of singing when we

2065

01:38:09,680 --> 01:38:07,050

harvested the buffalo for this first

2066

01:38:11,360 --> 01:38:09,690

Sundance there and singing the spirits

2067

01:38:14,120 --> 01:38:11,370

celebrating the spirit of this Buffalo

2068

01:38:15,920 --> 01:38:14,130

leaving and then partaking of the raw

2069

01:38:19,130 --> 01:38:15,930

liver which is what the Native Americans

2070

01:38:21,050 --> 01:38:19,140

do and the frequency of that going in my

2071

01:38:23,810 --> 01:38:21,060

body it was the first meat I'd eaten in

2072

01:38:25,160 --> 01:38:23,820

about 15 years but it was it was so

2073

01:38:27,920 --> 01:38:25,170

different than what you get in the

2074

01:38:30,530 --> 01:38:27,930

grocery store so I'm not an event in Van

2075

01:38:32,000 --> 01:38:30,540

Jellicle vegetarian I think people need

2076

01:38:33,680 --> 01:38:32,010

to eat what they need to eat but that is

2077

01:38:36,050 --> 01:38:33,690

the land and that's where the ceremony

2078

01:38:37,880 --> 01:38:36,060

took place and that's where that

2079

01:38:42,470 --> 01:38:37,890

information came through I have to ask

2080

01:38:45,979 --> 01:38:42,480

you before I even forget how's my boy

2081

01:38:47,990 --> 01:38:45,989

Rameses doing Rameses is now a father I

2082

01:38:49,940 --> 01:38:48,000

knew it I knew he wasn't gonna play

2083

01:38:55,100 --> 01:38:49,950

around I knew he wasn't gonna play

2084

01:38:58,040 --> 01:38:55,110

around Rameses Rameses everybody was the

2085

01:39:01,550 --> 01:38:58,050

little the little young man the little

2086

01:39:04,459 --> 01:39:01,560

goat last year that we posted pictures

2087

01:39:07,700 --> 01:39:04,469

of me feeding up at ESET II and at that

2088

01:39:09,110 --> 01:39:07,710

point he was just a little cruiser guy

2089

01:39:13,640 --> 01:39:09,120

who's just like a couple of months old

2090

01:39:15,110 --> 01:39:13,650

right now he's the proud papa and we're

2091

01:39:17,270 --> 01:39:15,120

gonna be putting more pictures up on the

2092

01:39:18,530 --> 01:39:17,280

Instagram account at E cities so yeah as

2093

01:39:20,540 --> 01:39:18,540

we get those out there's more sheep

2094

01:39:23,780 --> 01:39:20,550

being born today as well so yep it's

2095

01:39:25,640 --> 01:39:23,790

it's growing how big is he

2096

01:39:29,600 --> 01:39:25,650

well I haven't been there this winter so

2097

01:39:31,130 --> 01:39:29,610

he's a big cheat Nikki take a picture

2098

01:39:32,870 --> 01:39:31,140

and send it I'm still on the road doing

2099

01:39:35,210 --> 01:39:32,880

this road show so I won't even be back

2100

01:39:36,980 --> 01:39:35,220

to ease Eddie until the end of March so

2101
01:39:38,900 --> 01:39:36,990
you know Rita now we're talking about

2102
01:39:41,150 --> 01:39:38,910
him earlier today yeah and I said you

2103
01:39:47,000 --> 01:39:41,160
know I really bonded with him do you

2104
01:39:50,120 --> 01:39:47,010
think he'll remember me it is like you

2105
01:39:53,480 --> 01:39:50,130
know how you know how much attention he

2106
01:39:56,650 --> 01:39:53,490
gets he doesn't remember you

2107
01:40:02,210 --> 01:39:59,870
he was amazing

2108
01:40:05,330 --> 01:40:02,220
just just amazing and so much fun to be

2109
01:40:08,810 --> 01:40:05,340
around so but but now he's a he's a

2110
01:40:11,270 --> 01:40:08,820
father and see this he is a he's got

2111
01:40:13,100 --> 01:40:11,280
he's got the life of Riley going up

2112
01:40:16,940 --> 01:40:13,110
there he's got the beautiful ranch but

2113
01:40:19,130 --> 01:40:16,950

he's also he's the stud right of the

2114

01:40:20,240 --> 01:40:19,140

crowd oh man you know before we went to

2115

01:40:22,460 --> 01:40:20,250

break we were talking about something

2116

01:40:24,200 --> 01:40:22,470

and it prompted me to just kind of

2117

01:40:27,920 --> 01:40:24,210

explain for those who don't know that

2118

01:40:30,410 --> 01:40:27,930

ecity actually stands for enlightened

2119

01:40:33,560 --> 01:40:30,420

contact with extraterrestrial

2120

01:40:35,870 --> 01:40:33,570

intelligence and so that is the premise

2121

01:40:38,120 --> 01:40:35,880

of this sanctuary we are of course about

2122

01:40:40,100 --> 01:40:38,130

UFO sighting but we're also about that

2123

01:40:42,560 --> 01:40:40,110

heartfelt connection with the star

2124

01:40:45,110 --> 01:40:42,570

family which without belaboring the

2125

01:40:47,630 --> 01:40:45,120

point is why is a no alcohol no

2126

01:40:49,880 --> 01:40:47,640

marijuana no drugs sanctuary because our

2127

01:40:52,070 --> 01:40:49,890

intention is to keep that frequency high

2128

01:40:54,590 --> 01:40:52,080

and so there are many people out there

2129

01:40:57,260 --> 01:40:54,600

who you know to say Colin whomever and

2130

01:40:59,630 --> 01:40:57,270

you don't need to to shield or clear and

2131

01:41:01,640 --> 01:40:59,640

and I would encourage people not to go

2132

01:41:04,790 --> 01:41:01,650

that route I picked up the phone at the

2133

01:41:06,110 --> 01:41:04,800

ranch at 11:30 about three years ago I

2134

01:41:07,760 --> 01:41:06,120

was exhausted you know what it's like

2135

01:41:09,620 --> 01:41:07,770

long days in the office you and read and

2136

01:41:11,930 --> 01:41:09,630

know exactly what's that like right and

2137

01:41:13,550 --> 01:41:11,940

I happen to walk into the kitchen in the

2138

01:41:16,190 --> 01:41:13,560

bridge house and the phone rang and I'm

2139

01:41:18,290 --> 01:41:16,200

going to call I'm tired and and and my

2140

01:41:20,900 --> 01:41:18,300

guide said please pick up the phone I go

2141

01:41:22,550 --> 01:41:20,910

put I'm really tired please pick up the

2142

01:41:24,440 --> 01:41:22,560

phone so I pick up the phone and I said

2143

01:41:26,900 --> 01:41:24,450

hello this is Ashley eighty SETI the

2144

01:41:29,000 --> 01:41:26,910

woman on the other end said oh my god I

2145

01:41:30,650 --> 01:41:29,010

am so glad you answered the phone I

2146

01:41:33,050 --> 01:41:30,660

didn't know what to do

2147

01:41:36,050 --> 01:41:33,060

I said what's happening so I downloaded

2148

01:41:37,520 --> 01:41:36,060

this app on how to make contact and for

2149

01:41:39,529 --> 01:41:37,530

this past week things

2150

01:41:41,510 --> 01:41:39,539

been flying off the shelves in my house

2151
01:41:43,370 --> 01:41:41,520
the doors are opening and closing like

2152
01:41:45,439 --> 01:41:43,380
my animals are under the bed I can't

2153
01:41:47,240 --> 01:41:45,449
sleep I'm having nightmares she said I

2154
01:41:49,339 --> 01:41:47,250
called the people who promoted this app

2155
01:41:51,229 --> 01:41:49,349
and they haven't called me back and I

2156
01:41:53,379 --> 01:41:51,239
really need help I said all right well

2157
01:41:56,510 --> 01:41:53,389
first and foremost let's delete the app

2158
01:41:58,580 --> 01:41:56,520
and and secondly you know week let's do

2159
01:42:00,979 --> 01:41:58,590
a clearing we called and booked all the

2160
01:42:03,529 --> 01:42:00,989
17 foot tall lion being from the Syrian

2161
01:42:05,209 --> 01:42:03,539
star system and we did I did that

2162
01:42:07,069 --> 01:42:05,219
clearing with her and I got her to a

2163
01:42:09,339 --> 01:42:07,079

place where she was comfortable with

2164

01:42:11,689 --> 01:42:09,349

understanding the intention of that

2165

01:42:14,240 --> 01:42:11,699

clearing which is on the East City

2166

01:42:16,310 --> 01:42:14,250

events dot-com website under the healing

2167

01:42:19,129 --> 01:42:16,320

button you can download it if you'd like

2168

01:42:22,310 --> 01:42:19,139

and so she became comfortable with that

2169

01:42:24,109 --> 01:42:22,320

and I called her the next day and and it

2170

01:42:26,029 --> 01:42:24,119

was still clear and we kept in touch you

2171

01:42:28,939 --> 01:42:26,039

know every day for about a week and she

2172

01:42:30,350 --> 01:42:28,949

still sends me emails but that I think

2173

01:42:32,660 --> 01:42:30,360

is an important part especially right

2174

01:42:35,870 --> 01:42:32,670

now because the veils are thinning so

2175

01:42:37,430 --> 01:42:35,880

much and there is a lot of purging

2176
01:42:39,549 --> 01:42:37,440
happening and that's what happens at he

2177
01:42:43,250 --> 01:42:39,559
said II because it's a higher frequency

2178
01:42:45,200 --> 01:42:43,260
if you understand quantum physics when

2179
01:42:50,120 --> 01:42:45,210
you come there and you're carrying lower

2180
01:42:51,560 --> 01:42:50,130
level wounds or thoughts that the first

2181
01:42:53,839 --> 01:42:51,570
four days are the honeymoon stage

2182
01:42:56,870 --> 01:42:53,849
everything is beautiful right and that

2183
01:42:59,750 --> 01:42:56,880
after that the vortex starts to purge

2184
01:43:02,330 --> 01:42:59,760
this because the intention is to support

2185
01:43:05,060 --> 01:43:02,340
us in moving in to the higher

2186
01:43:08,330 --> 01:43:05,070
dimensional realms and that frequency is

2187
01:43:10,310 --> 01:43:08,340
really important if the fader knots that

2188
01:43:12,830 --> 01:43:10,320

have not yet had contacted are

2189

01:43:14,479 --> 01:43:12,840

interested in contact is that energy of

2190

01:43:16,549 --> 01:43:14,489

the frequency and that's a lot about

2191

01:43:18,229 --> 01:43:16,559

what we're talking about on this road

2192

01:43:20,450 --> 01:43:18,239

show that I'm doing over the next couple

2193

01:43:25,720 --> 01:43:20,460

weeks Malibu on Thursday night for

2194

01:43:30,379 --> 01:43:25,730

anybody who's in the LA area the this

2195

01:43:36,589 --> 01:43:30,389

this special contact that goes on up

2196

01:43:40,069 --> 01:43:36,599

there I I was aware but hadn't

2197

01:43:42,500 --> 01:43:40,079

experienced it yet and James this was on

2198

01:43:45,799 --> 01:43:42,510

Thursday night before the orientation

2199

01:43:48,109 --> 01:43:45,809

right so James takes me out to the

2200

01:43:51,180 --> 01:43:48,119

Medicine Wheel and so when you first

2201

01:43:53,729 --> 01:43:51,190

enter the Medicine Wheel Ashley

2202

01:43:55,830 --> 01:43:53,739

our the the what the star beings

2203

01:43:58,260 --> 01:43:55,840

immediately to the right the first one

2204

01:44:00,570 --> 01:43:58,270

when you enter in its the Syrians its

2205

01:44:02,160 --> 01:44:00,580

deterrent anion beings the protectors of

2206

01:44:03,959 --> 01:44:02,170

the gods and the goddesses and the

2207

01:44:07,740 --> 01:44:03,969

guardians of the universal law so the

2208

01:44:09,240 --> 01:44:07,750

actual entryway the gate is the is the

2209

01:44:11,880 --> 01:44:09,250

Syrians are you talking with the pods

2210

01:44:14,220 --> 01:44:11,890

themselves with the seer legate that the

2211

01:44:17,790 --> 01:44:14,230

the well I'm just talking about the the

2212

01:44:19,979 --> 01:44:17,800

crystal the sign immediately to the

2213

01:44:23,189 --> 01:44:19,989

right if you're walking i ryan Orion's

2214

01:44:26,910 --> 01:44:23,199

okay so so James takes me out there and

2215

01:44:29,670 --> 01:44:26,920

I'm with Mark Walsh you know mark and so

2216

01:44:31,709 --> 01:44:29,680

it's at three of us and James says okay

2217

01:44:34,620 --> 01:44:31,719

I just come over here for a second

2218

01:44:39,240 --> 01:44:34,630

and I said okay and so he takes me over

2219

01:44:43,160 --> 01:44:39,250

to the stand of there and James goes

2220

01:44:45,750 --> 01:44:43,170

okay all right just uh just just

2221

01:44:46,860 --> 01:44:45,760

concentrate with me for a second and I'm

2222

01:44:51,390 --> 01:44:46,870

not going to go through the whole thing

2223

01:44:53,370 --> 01:44:51,400

but I'm standing it it was about five

2224

01:45:00,050 --> 01:44:53,380

minutes that we were there maybe four

2225

01:45:02,760 --> 01:45:00,060

and I got a little whisper a little of

2226

01:45:06,030 --> 01:45:02,770

what I was about to experience over the

2227

01:45:07,979 --> 01:45:06,040

next four days and and I turned to James

2228

01:45:11,790 --> 01:45:07,989

I thought dude what did you just do to

2229

01:45:15,300 --> 01:45:11,800

me right and Mark goes wow that was

2230

01:45:20,180 --> 01:45:15,310

pretty cool and James goes did you feel

2231

01:45:23,100 --> 01:45:20,190

that and I make I'm tripping out because

2232

01:45:26,070 --> 01:45:23,110

I'm trying to be strong right

2233

01:45:27,990 --> 01:45:26,080

so I crack a joke right I was like oh

2234

01:45:31,140 --> 01:45:28,000

that was that shrimp salad we had for

2235

01:45:35,130 --> 01:45:31,150

lunch right and and I'm thinking of

2236

01:45:38,270 --> 01:45:35,140

myself that was pretty strange now that

2237

01:45:43,709 --> 01:45:38,280

that was a glimpse of the next four days

2238

01:45:47,130 --> 01:45:43,719

and Here I am how many people Ashley go

2239

01:45:48,930 --> 01:45:47,140

through they go to ll said ll on The

2240

01:45:51,060 --> 01:45:48,940

Skeptical side of the fence through

2241

01:45:54,030 --> 01:45:51,070

there you know for the experience maybe

2242

01:45:55,830 --> 01:45:54,040

to vacation maybe to you know it'll be

2243

01:45:58,530 --> 01:45:55,840

with their family and do some camping

2244

01:46:01,590 --> 01:45:58,540

and you know but they go through the

2245

01:46:04,229 --> 01:46:01,600

this epiphany this life-changing thing

2246

01:46:04,890 --> 01:46:04,239

it's extraordinary how many people go

2247

01:46:07,410 --> 01:46:04,900

through that

2248

01:46:10,200 --> 01:46:07,420

and can you even control it see that's

2249

01:46:12,660 --> 01:46:10,210

the other thing Ashley I ate it

2250

01:46:16,200 --> 01:46:12,670

I didn't this was something that

2251

01:46:19,830 --> 01:46:16,210

happened to me I didn't ask for it right

2252

01:46:22,590 --> 01:46:19,840

it was out of my control it was well

2253

01:46:26,180 --> 01:46:22,600

wait but but you did your higher-self

2254

01:46:29,280 --> 01:46:26,190

ask for it my friend I don't see okay

2255

01:46:31,890 --> 01:46:29,290

again back to my point for those up

2256

01:46:34,020 --> 01:46:31,900

there that are skeptical about whenever

2257

01:46:38,540 --> 01:46:34,030

whenever it is lights in the sky or

2258

01:46:42,360 --> 01:46:38,550

Bigfoot or fairies or or you know

2259

01:46:44,930 --> 01:46:42,370

interdimensional travel no no the but it

2260

01:46:47,880 --> 01:46:44,940

happens to how many people experience it

2261

01:46:49,290 --> 01:46:47,890

that well I mean look it's every week

2262

01:46:51,060 --> 01:46:49,300

you know every weekend from May till

2263

01:46:52,800 --> 01:46:51,070

November on going you know and a lot of

2264

01:46:54,600 --> 01:46:52,810

people who come have already been on

2265

01:46:56,820 --> 01:46:54,610

that journey right so they understand

2266

01:46:58,200 --> 01:46:56,830

then we get those that are like yeah I'm

2267

01:46:59,910 --> 01:46:58,210

not sure why I'm here you know my

2268

01:47:02,040 --> 01:46:59,920

partner drugged me up I'm still gonna

2269

01:47:04,890 --> 01:47:02,050

question at all and then we have the

2270

01:47:06,870 --> 01:47:04,900

ones that stay close down right who who

2271

01:47:09,750 --> 01:47:06,880

are not yet ready but if a seed is

2272

01:47:11,340 --> 01:47:09,760

planted right if a little vibrational

2273

01:47:12,750 --> 01:47:11,350

shift has happened you know I tell

2274

01:47:14,970 --> 01:47:12,760

people one of the amazing things I

2275

01:47:17,420 --> 01:47:14,980

learned at the Monroe Institute was that

2276

01:47:19,740 --> 01:47:17,430

children up until the age of seven are

2277

01:47:21,930 --> 01:47:19,750

predominantly in the theta brainwave

2278

01:47:24,120 --> 01:47:21,940

state they've done EEG testing of

2279

01:47:26,880 --> 01:47:24,130

brainwaves that's right and so what that

2280

01:47:29,100 --> 01:47:26,890

means is right there in that state that

2281

01:47:32,400 --> 01:47:29,110

Buddhist monks who meditate their entire

2282

01:47:34,620 --> 01:47:32,410

life as you know are in those of us that

2283

01:47:36,420 --> 01:47:34,630

are coming back into our spirituality

2284

01:47:38,070 --> 01:47:36,430

are aspiring to be able to be in that

2285

01:47:41,250 --> 01:47:38,080

state but children with their

2286

01:47:44,190 --> 01:47:41,260

quote-unquote imaginary friends are in

2287

01:47:47,520 --> 01:47:44,200

that state until our school system

2288

01:47:50,280 --> 01:47:47,530

teaches it out of them right right

2289

01:47:53,160 --> 01:47:50,290

and so these interdimensional things

2290

01:47:55,650 --> 01:47:53,170

that some of us that are adults now kind

2291

01:47:57,180 --> 01:47:55,660

of question the children see them all

2292

01:47:59,100 --> 01:47:57,190

the time another example I have a

2293

01:48:01,830 --> 01:47:59,110

three-year-old grandson named Oliver

2294

01:48:04,200 --> 01:48:01,840

when he was less than a year old he his

2295

01:48:07,050 --> 01:48:04,210

mom and his dad and he were caretaking

2296

01:48:10,020 --> 01:48:07,060

the ranch over the winter and they put a

2297

01:48:11,490 --> 01:48:10,030

little baby monitor in his room upstairs

2298

01:48:13,500 --> 01:48:11,500

in the bridge house so they could see

2299

01:48:15,450 --> 01:48:13,510

him when they were downstairs and all of

2300

01:48:17,610 --> 01:48:15,460

these orbs sacred Jame geometric

2301
01:48:18,310 --> 01:48:17,620
mandalas were buzzing around his room

2302
01:48:21,430 --> 01:48:18,320
very

2303
01:48:23,560 --> 01:48:21,440
easy to see in the baby monitor and all

2304
01:48:26,350 --> 01:48:23,570
of our speaking to them and he points

2305
01:48:28,770 --> 01:48:26,360
his finger he goes hey ugh who is the

2306
01:48:32,620 --> 01:48:28,780
six dimensional commander of the Orion

2307
01:48:34,629 --> 01:48:32,630
mothership right and his guide and he

2308
01:48:38,530 --> 01:48:34,639
can't even say mama or Dada up but he

2309
01:48:41,080 --> 01:48:38,540
very clearly says hey odd just two weeks

2310
01:48:43,629 --> 01:48:41,090
ago Britney his mother brings home some

2311
01:48:45,850 --> 01:48:43,639
fabric and she takes it out of the bag

2312
01:48:48,010 --> 01:48:45,860
and she has one particular piece that is

2313
01:48:51,609 --> 01:48:48,020

Egyptian as hieroglyphs and petroglyphs

2314

01:48:53,680 --> 01:48:51,619

all over it and Oliver is jumping up and

2315

01:48:56,169 --> 01:48:53,690

down his chair mommy mommy that's our

2316

01:48:58,300 --> 01:48:56,179

home that's our home hold it up mommy

2317

01:48:59,950 --> 01:48:58,310

hold it up mommy that's home he's three

2318

01:49:02,169 --> 01:48:59,960

years old and he won't let her put the

2319

01:49:04,870 --> 01:49:02,179

paper down and marry rod well in

2320

01:49:06,339 --> 01:49:04,880

Australia who who does a lot of work

2321

01:49:08,530 --> 01:49:06,349

with children will be in the ranch in

2322

01:49:10,450 --> 01:49:08,540

June doing a young masters program for

2323

01:49:13,899 --> 01:49:10,460

the kids but I would like to encourage

2324

01:49:15,729 --> 01:49:13,909

people to understand when we're kids we

2325

01:49:18,069 --> 01:49:15,739

were we were celebrated for our

2326

01:49:20,560 --> 01:49:18,079

imagination for a certain amount of time

2327

01:49:23,439 --> 01:49:20,570

until it no longer became cool because

2328

01:49:27,220 --> 01:49:23,449

we had to become a good consumer and a

2329

01:49:29,709 --> 01:49:27,230

good producer in this matrix that we

2330

01:49:32,200 --> 01:49:29,719

live in but when we understand that

2331

01:49:36,129 --> 01:49:32,210

imagination is the doorway to the other

2332

01:49:38,770 --> 01:49:36,139

realms and we can allow our suspend our

2333

01:49:41,890 --> 01:49:38,780

disbelief to be suspended it doesn't

2334

01:49:43,930 --> 01:49:41,900

mean to let go of being discerning right

2335

01:49:46,359 --> 01:49:43,940

but rather than saying it's just my

2336

01:49:48,850 --> 01:49:46,369

imagination saying hey maybe that's my

2337

01:49:52,890 --> 01:49:48,860

imagination let's see where it takes me

2338

01:49:57,669 --> 01:49:52,900

is a way to open up to all this magic

2339

01:50:01,419 --> 01:49:57,679

the oh I wanted to say to you personally

2340

01:50:03,729 --> 01:50:01,429

we got the pyramid today I hope and I'm

2341

01:50:08,040 --> 01:50:03,739

holding it up to the cameras again I've

2342

01:50:14,589 --> 01:50:08,050

done this a few times but Ashley this is

2343

01:50:17,080 --> 01:50:14,599

unbelievable in Vegas who makes the

2344

01:50:18,729 --> 01:50:17,090

organite from light the light and that's

2345

01:50:20,859 --> 01:50:18,739

the organite that we sell at the ranch

2346

01:50:24,879 --> 01:50:20,869

so that's from James and he said it to

2347

01:50:27,669 --> 01:50:24,889

you guys she is she is pretty amazing

2348

01:50:30,009 --> 01:50:27,679

she's a goddess yeah you know we've got

2349

01:50:31,839 --> 01:50:30,019

a few organite

2350

01:50:37,089 --> 01:50:31,849

pyramids here I've got we've got a few

2351
01:50:40,899 --> 01:50:37,099
pyramids I have never seen anything like

2352
01:50:42,459 --> 01:50:40,909
this it glows you know it just glows you

2353
01:50:45,370 --> 01:50:42,469
hold it in your hand you're looking the

2354
01:50:47,109 --> 01:50:45,380
way it absorbs the light and and

2355
01:50:49,600 --> 01:50:47,119
reflects out it's just incredible thank

2356
01:50:55,020 --> 01:50:49,610
you it's right I'm holding it it's right

2357
01:51:00,339 --> 01:50:57,609
absolutely thank you for that

2358
01:51:03,939 --> 01:51:00,349
now you mentioned earlier the Tibetan

2359
01:51:05,770 --> 01:51:03,949
bowls and you just got one and you guys

2360
01:51:07,930 --> 01:51:05,780
have the singing bowls there and I went

2361
01:51:11,160 --> 01:51:07,940
out and did that ceremony in in the

2362
01:51:16,509 --> 01:51:11,170
middle of the ring with Laurie and

2363
01:51:21,450 --> 01:51:16,519

Theresa Ian Aras and Rita now that was

2364

01:51:24,100 --> 01:51:21,460

pretty that and I have never discussed

2365

01:51:26,859 --> 01:51:24,110

actually what happened to me out there I

2366

01:51:33,100 --> 01:51:26,869

found it to be very very personal and

2367

01:51:36,279 --> 01:51:33,110

and and very very deep but that that was

2368

01:51:39,009 --> 01:51:36,289

that's about frequency I I don't know

2369

01:51:45,430 --> 01:51:39,019

and I need your take on this I don't

2370

01:51:47,229 --> 01:51:45,440

know what caused the the the my

2371

01:51:50,080 --> 01:51:47,239

experience I don't want to get into the

2372

01:51:53,799 --> 01:51:50,090

details of it but my experience because

2373

01:51:58,689 --> 01:51:53,809

the singing bowls were happening Laurie

2374

01:52:01,959 --> 01:51:58,699

I think Laurie was singing right but but

2375

01:52:04,779 --> 01:52:01,969

I don't remember any of it that's the

2376

01:52:07,720 --> 01:52:04,789

other thing remember any of it

2377

01:52:10,509 --> 01:52:07,730

what what is what is doing that

2378

01:52:11,229 --> 01:52:10,519

alignment at that moment again I didn't

2379

01:52:16,299 --> 01:52:11,239

volunteer

2380

01:52:18,129 --> 01:52:16,309

I was taken okay so but there's

2381

01:52:21,819 --> 01:52:18,139

frequency going on with the bowls and

2382

01:52:24,910 --> 01:52:21,829

and Laurie's singing can you tell

2383

01:52:29,259 --> 01:52:24,920

medicine wheel and the land and again

2384

01:52:33,700 --> 01:52:29,269

write your own higher self so when we

2385

01:52:36,729 --> 01:52:33,710

understand that source is a frequency

2386

01:52:39,669 --> 01:52:36,739

right it is a vibration it's quantum

2387

01:52:41,890 --> 01:52:39,679

physics these dimensions are higher and

2388

01:52:43,819 --> 01:52:41,900

higher frequencies and attunements you

2389

01:52:46,669 --> 01:52:43,829

have three beautiful divine goddess

2390

01:52:49,359 --> 01:52:46,679

beings holding space as well right and

2391

01:52:52,430 --> 01:52:49,369

the beautiful thing about sound

2392

01:52:56,000 --> 01:52:52,440

frequency is it's able to get past our

2393

01:52:59,510 --> 01:52:56,010

beautiful mental bodies that question

2394

01:53:01,430 --> 01:52:59,520

everything right and so the mental body

2395

01:53:03,020 --> 01:53:01,440

you know we give it thanks for all that

2396

01:53:06,589 --> 01:53:03,030

it does to help us through the third

2397

01:53:09,410 --> 01:53:06,599

dimension but the frequency speaks to

2398

01:53:12,770 --> 01:53:09,420

the core of our being the essence of who

2399

01:53:15,560 --> 01:53:12,780

we are in our own unique light coating

2400

01:53:18,379 --> 01:53:15,570

that we carry many people get the sound

2401
01:53:20,209 --> 01:53:18,389
downloads in their ears right they hear

2402
01:53:22,370 --> 01:53:20,219
the frequencies and people say well what

2403
01:53:25,580 --> 01:53:22,380
did it mean and I say it is an Akashic

2404
01:53:28,100 --> 01:53:25,590
record full of information that the

2405
01:53:31,790 --> 01:53:28,110
mental body is trying to put in a box to

2406
01:53:35,510 --> 01:53:31,800
understand which is gonna limit it so

2407
01:53:37,549 --> 01:53:35,520
for you that frequency supported going

2408
01:53:39,589 --> 01:53:37,559
through that part of the mental body

2409
01:53:42,890 --> 01:53:39,599
that questions it's part of how we get

2410
01:53:45,859 --> 01:53:42,900
through 3d into that deeper connection

2411
01:53:48,830 --> 01:53:45,869
to the essence of who you are to allow

2412
01:53:50,689 --> 01:53:48,840
that experience to be remembered or to

2413
01:53:53,390 --> 01:53:50,699

be birthed and that's the beauty of

2414

01:53:55,580 --> 01:53:53,400

frequency and sound and that combination

2415

01:53:57,649 --> 01:53:55,590

of all those beings gathered non

2416

01:53:59,390 --> 01:53:57,659

physically as well as the three

2417

01:54:01,879 --> 01:53:59,400

goddesses that were supporting you in

2418

01:54:04,850 --> 01:54:01,889

the vortex on the land in the Medicine

2419

01:54:07,669 --> 01:54:04,860

Wheel it's like the triple decker right

2420

01:54:09,740 --> 01:54:07,679

right right and it was two as well and

2421

01:54:13,669 --> 01:54:09,750

there was something strange that

2422

01:54:17,780 --> 01:54:13,679

happened as I as they stopped singing

2423

01:54:21,649 --> 01:54:17,790

and I came out of where I was I wasn't

2424

01:54:23,569 --> 01:54:21,659

aware of my surroundings I looked right

2425

01:54:26,000 --> 01:54:23,579

at Rita and I didn't even know who she

2426

01:54:29,149 --> 01:54:26,010

was I didn't know I didn't I I it was

2427

01:54:34,399 --> 01:54:29,159

all confusing to me but this is what was

2428

01:54:37,790 --> 01:54:34,409

strange I wanted to go back right so I I

2429

01:54:39,500 --> 01:54:37,800

kind of leaned over I put my hands on my

2430

01:54:42,890 --> 01:54:39,510

knees and I leaned over I closed my eyes

2431

01:54:44,899 --> 01:54:42,900

it was kind of like kind of like Dorothy

2432

01:54:47,629 --> 01:54:44,909

in The Wizard of Oz and I was like

2433

01:54:50,959 --> 01:54:47,639

trying to click my heels and and I

2434

01:54:54,350 --> 01:54:50,969

couldn't go back in into that that where

2435

01:54:55,930 --> 01:54:54,360

I was the zone and and then I stood up

2436

01:54:58,300 --> 01:54:55,940

as I walked away

2437

01:55:01,180 --> 01:54:58,310

so all of that was very strange right I

2438

01:55:04,000 --> 01:55:01,190

wanted to go back and I couldn't but I

2439

01:55:08,530 --> 01:55:04,010

walked away and as I was trying to

2440

01:55:10,990 --> 01:55:08,540

assess what had just happened I realized

2441

01:55:13,720 --> 01:55:11,000

at that point that there is much more to

2442

01:55:17,350 --> 01:55:13,730

this planet yes than what we are being

2443

01:55:20,260 --> 01:55:17,360

told there was something going on here

2444

01:55:23,470 --> 01:55:20,270

and that's the only way I can explain it

2445

01:55:25,690 --> 01:55:23,480

without without you know even sounding

2446

01:55:28,240 --> 01:55:25,700

stranger than that but that would that

2447

01:55:28,840 --> 01:55:28,250

was pretty amazing to go through well

2448

01:55:30,250 --> 01:55:28,850

it's interesting

2449

01:55:32,830 --> 01:55:30,260

and I know we gotta watch the time for

2450

01:55:34,180 --> 01:55:32,840

the next great but when I was doing my

2451
01:55:35,290 --> 01:55:34,190
healing work in Australia people would

2452
01:55:37,630 --> 01:55:35,300
always say they don't want to be here

2453
01:55:39,060 --> 01:55:37,640
they want to go home and and I found

2454
01:55:42,460 --> 01:55:39,070
that a little bit confusing

2455
01:55:45,270 --> 01:55:42,470
energetically because to me I've always

2456
01:55:49,120 --> 01:55:45,280
felt that home is what I call the great

2457
01:55:51,640 --> 01:55:49,130
omnipresent soup the one is the OL that

2458
01:55:54,760 --> 01:55:51,650
is that has no personal identity where

2459
01:55:56,470 --> 01:55:54,770
we all are just the light right we're

2460
01:55:59,970 --> 01:55:56,480
all part of that you can't be separate

2461
01:56:03,340 --> 01:55:59,980
from omnipresence to me Andromeda mu

2462
01:56:05,710 --> 01:56:03,350
Atlantis Egypt the Anunnaki those were

2463
01:56:08,050 --> 01:56:05,720

all stops along the way but for me that

2464

01:56:11,350 --> 01:56:08,060

never felt like home and Gaia said to me

2465

01:56:13,810 --> 01:56:11,360

tell people that she is not the concrete

2466

01:56:16,330 --> 01:56:13,820

chaos and she's not the human thought

2467

01:56:17,740 --> 01:56:16,340

pollution she's not the wounded

2468

01:56:20,590 --> 01:56:17,750

collective consciousness or the

2469

01:56:22,870 --> 01:56:20,600

corruption of the powers that were and

2470

01:56:25,180 --> 01:56:22,880

when you tune in to the goddess that

2471

01:56:27,220 --> 01:56:25,190

Gaia that earth is how it's been

2472

01:56:29,140 --> 01:56:27,230

terraformed from 12 different star

2473

01:56:31,180 --> 01:56:29,150

nations you look at the beauty of the

2474

01:56:33,720 --> 01:56:31,190

oceans and the wisdom of the glaciers

2475

01:56:36,460 --> 01:56:33,730

and you tuned into that frequency

2476

01:56:42,430 --> 01:56:36,470

doorways like the one you experienced

2477

01:56:44,890 --> 01:56:42,440

begin to open and again I want to stress

2478

01:56:48,310 --> 01:56:44,900

with everybody I didn't know what to

2479

01:56:52,060 --> 01:56:48,320

expect and because I think because of

2480

01:56:54,100 --> 01:56:52,070

that innocence part of me okay I was I

2481

01:57:00,640 --> 01:56:54,110

was going to be taught a lesson so to

2482

01:57:03,250 --> 01:57:00,650

speak but I I interrupted their ceremony

2483

01:57:05,530 --> 01:57:03,260

that they were going to do right and I'm

2484

01:57:06,120 --> 01:57:05,540

talking about Theresa Laurie well but

2485

01:57:08,610 --> 01:57:06,130

but I

2486

01:57:11,490 --> 01:57:08,620

so you know and I had a few friends in

2487

01:57:14,310 --> 01:57:11,500

redo I can can we go do this ceremony

2488

01:57:17,460 --> 01:57:14,320

with you guys and and we pushed our way

2489

01:57:20,160 --> 01:57:17,470

into this and I think you know I think I

2490

01:57:23,550 --> 01:57:20,170

was you know I was taught a lesson that

2491

01:57:25,530 --> 01:57:23,560

this is this is real this isn't just

2492

01:57:28,740 --> 01:57:25,540

walking around a medicine wheel at

2493

01:57:30,360 --> 01:57:28,750

sunset enjoying nature there the you

2494

01:57:34,020 --> 01:57:30,370

know there's something else much more

2495

01:57:36,420 --> 01:57:34,030

sacred about this and I was I was shown

2496

01:57:38,640 --> 01:57:36,430

you know I was taken I didn't know what

2497

01:57:42,480 --> 01:57:38,650

to expect and you know and if I was

2498

01:57:46,170 --> 01:57:42,490

expecting something Ashley that I might

2499

01:57:47,820 --> 01:57:46,180

have ruined it you know trying to

2500

01:57:50,040 --> 01:57:47,830

dissect it which we love the mental

2501
01:57:52,920 --> 01:57:50,050
bodies but be with it experience it

2502
01:57:54,780 --> 01:57:52,930
right trust it and when I talk about

2503
01:57:55,950 --> 01:57:54,790
Gaia and the beauty what I'm talking

2504
01:57:58,200 --> 01:57:55,960
about is the doorways and the

2505
01:58:00,150 --> 01:57:58,210
multi-dimensional stacking that is here

2506
01:58:01,560 --> 01:58:00,160
right John Ivanko talks about that in

2507
01:58:03,270 --> 01:58:01,570
there in the interview that James did

2508
01:58:05,850 --> 01:58:03,280
with him about the the mountain and the

2509
01:58:08,220 --> 01:58:05,860
multi-dimensional stacking of the

2510
01:58:09,870 --> 01:58:08,230
different realms and and when we come

2511
01:58:11,190 --> 01:58:09,880
back I'd like to share a little bit to

2512
01:58:13,830 --> 01:58:11,200
you about something that happened to me

2513
01:58:20,430 --> 01:58:13,840

when in this realm this realm

2514

01:58:22,590 --> 01:58:20,440

disappeared that's funny that's funny

2515

01:58:24,570 --> 01:58:22,600

let's take a break right here and when

2516

01:58:27,390 --> 01:58:24,580

we come back I do want to talk about the

2517

01:58:29,820 --> 01:58:27,400

roadshow I do want to spend some time on

2518

01:58:34,110 --> 01:58:29,830

the soul tech conference for everybody

2519

01:58:36,240 --> 01:58:34,120

and what I can't wait well there's a

2520

01:58:38,580 --> 01:58:36,250

reason why we chose these heady for this

2521

01:58:41,070 --> 01:58:38,590

there was only there nothing else was to

2522

01:58:42,750 --> 01:58:41,080

be considered I guess tonight Ashley I'm

2523

01:58:46,050 --> 01:58:42,760

yours to be church this is fade to black

2524

01:58:48,680 --> 01:58:47,530

[Music]

2525

01:58:52,810 --> 01:58:48,690

[Applause]

2526

01:59:00,200 --> 01:58:52,820

[Music]

2527

01:59:02,870 --> 01:59:00,210

Jimmy Church radio calm this is kg are a

2528

01:59:04,009 --> 01:59:02,880

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2529

01:59:08,270 --> 01:59:04,019

City Utah

2530

01:59:10,430 --> 01:59:08,280

Van Buren Arkansas okay nurse let's get

2531

01:59:12,379 --> 01:59:10,440

this man to the ER stat right away

2532

01:59:15,049 --> 01:59:12,389

doctor we see this every day heart

2533

01:59:17,450 --> 01:59:15,059

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2534

01:59:19,609 --> 01:59:17,460

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2535

01:59:21,470 --> 01:59:19,619

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2536

01:59:22,489 --> 01:59:21,480

and help avoid painful and expensive

2537

01:59:24,560 --> 01:59:22,499

surgery

2538

01:59:26,479 --> 01:59:24,570

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2539

01:59:28,790 --> 01:59:26,489

oral chelation product that you take

2540

01:59:30,979 --> 01:59:28,800

with juice you start to feel the results

2541

01:59:32,930 --> 01:59:30,989

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2542

01:59:35,120 --> 01:59:32,940

all over the body and that means more

2543

01:59:37,819 --> 01:59:35,130

energy and strength to take on the day

2544

01:59:39,859 --> 01:59:37,829

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2545

01:59:42,979 --> 01:59:39,869

research has gone into chelation and

2546

01:59:45,229 --> 01:59:42,989

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2547

01:59:47,390 --> 01:59:45,239

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2548

01:59:49,250 --> 01:59:47,400

from build-up that slow circulation

2549

01:59:51,080 --> 01:59:49,260

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2550

01:59:53,270 --> 01:59:51,090

emergency room right away log on now for

2551
01:59:57,109 --> 01:59:53,280
a special radio offer from Angie oh prim

2552
02:00:01,040 --> 01:59:57,119
that's angio prim calm / radio ang IO

2553
02:00:02,720 --> 02:00:01,050
PRI M angio prim calm / radio are called

2554
02:00:04,700 --> 02:00:02,730
eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2555
02:00:08,540 --> 02:00:04,710
two twenty one that's eight seven seven

2556
02:00:11,029 --> 02:00:08,550
eight eight to seventy two twenty one so

2557
02:00:14,660 --> 02:00:11,039
you love talk radio then you'll love

2558
02:00:17,509 --> 02:00:14,670
talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2559
02:00:19,759 --> 02:00:17,519
always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2560
02:00:21,830 --> 02:00:19,769
talk shows find your favorite talkers

2561
02:00:24,529 --> 02:00:21,840
and discover some new ones it's free

2562
02:00:26,299 --> 02:00:24,539
readily available online or on the

2563
02:00:28,729 --> 02:00:26,309

smartphone or tablet finding your

2564

02:00:31,370 --> 02:00:28,739

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2565

02:00:33,950 --> 02:00:31,380

gotten a whole lot easier just go to tox

2566

02:00:36,500 --> 02:00:33,960

screen live.com be sure to download the

2567

02:00:40,160 --> 02:00:36,510

free apps from Google Play or the itunes

2568

02:00:44,919 --> 02:00:40,170

app store your contact for current news

2569

02:00:48,439 --> 02:00:44,929

and trending topics jgr a radio.com

2570

02:00:51,859 --> 02:00:48,449

hello Fator knots this is Jimmy Church

2571

02:00:54,290 --> 02:00:51,869

and I'm introducing new Pharma a company

2572

02:00:56,470 --> 02:00:54,300

whose products are based on science

2573

02:01:00,920 --> 02:00:56,480

human function based on the

2574

02:01:03,380 --> 02:01:00,930

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

2575

02:01:05,990 --> 02:01:03,390

firmly believes in this science and

2576

02:01:08,900 --> 02:01:06,000

their research indicates that support of

2577

02:01:12,050 --> 02:01:08,910

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

2578

02:01:15,080 --> 02:01:12,060

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

2579

02:01:17,960 --> 02:01:15,090

science includes relief capsules for

2580

02:01:20,030 --> 02:01:17,970

painfully sleep capsules which are

2581

02:01:23,060 --> 02:01:20,040

natural support for occasional

2582

02:01:26,240 --> 02:01:23,070

sleeplessness Foundation is support for

2583

02:01:28,850 --> 02:01:26,250

your ECS and fit capsules support your

2584

02:01:31,100 --> 02:01:28,860

active lifestyle just click on the

2585

02:01:32,690 --> 02:01:31,110

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

2586

02:01:35,870 --> 02:01:32,700

the promo code f2b

2587

02:01:39,170 --> 02:01:35,880

for a 33% discount on all of their

2588

02:01:41,090 --> 02:01:39,180

products or visit new Pharma calm for

2589

02:01:48,190 --> 02:01:41,100

all of the knowledge on the science

2590

02:01:50,390 --> 02:01:48,200

that's gnu pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

2591

02:01:52,100 --> 02:01:50,400

did you know that when you're on the

2592

02:01:54,560 --> 02:01:52,110

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2593

02:01:56,690 --> 02:01:54,570

available you can still listen to every

2594

02:01:59,270 --> 02:01:56,700

minute of fade to black by just calling

2595

02:02:02,330 --> 02:01:59,280

six oh five five six two four four eight

2596

02:02:04,790 --> 02:02:02,340

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2597

02:02:07,400 --> 02:02:04,800

it saves your data plan and no extra

2598

02:02:10,220 --> 02:02:07,410

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2599

02:02:12,380 --> 02:02:10,230

call six oh five five six two four four

2600

02:02:15,110 --> 02:02:12,390

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2601
02:02:21,960 --> 02:02:15,120
Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2602
02:02:21,970 --> 02:02:25,980
[Music]

2603
02:02:32,380 --> 02:02:28,270
you want to know a secret

2604
02:02:35,320 --> 02:02:32,390
I love ponies I really love for this I'm

2605
02:02:39,610 --> 02:02:35,330
serious I couldn't stay sane without

2606
02:02:45,109 --> 02:02:39,620
poor mr. brush life age apart because

2607
02:02:49,109 --> 02:02:46,979
this is fade to black

2608
02:02:52,770 --> 02:02:49,119
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2609
02:02:58,630 --> 02:02:52,780
radio network and kgr a the global radio

2610
02:03:09,090 --> 02:03:06,750
[Music]

2611
02:03:11,130 --> 02:03:09,100
welcome back fade to black I'm your host

2612
02:03:13,890 --> 02:03:11,140
Jimmy Church follow me on twitter at JD

2613
02:03:17,130 --> 02:03:13,900

radio hashtag f2b

2614

02:03:18,360 --> 02:03:17,140

on twitter is the sandbox any questions

2615

02:03:21,690 --> 02:03:18,370

or comments during the show tonight

2616

02:03:24,120 --> 02:03:21,700

hashtag f2b q mark Toronto just posted a

2617

02:03:26,820 --> 02:03:24,130

picture of me and Ramses man check that

2618

02:03:29,760 --> 02:03:26,830

out look at those little horns dude was

2619

02:03:34,860 --> 02:03:29,770

cool Ashley you should see this picture

2620

02:03:36,270 --> 02:03:34,870

man he had such personality he was just

2621

02:03:39,180 --> 02:03:36,280

absolutely incredible

2622

02:03:43,710 --> 02:03:39,190

he spoiled rotten in the life of Riley

2623

02:03:46,080 --> 02:03:43,720

okay I wanted to talk about the road

2624

02:03:49,590 --> 02:03:46,090

show it is currently going on we just

2625

02:03:51,930 --> 02:03:49,600

posted the road show schedules oh what

2626

02:03:55,860 --> 02:03:51,940

are you doing is as this he said he

2627

02:03:57,479 --> 02:03:55,870

extended well it is kind of it's it's a

2628

02:03:59,430 --> 02:03:57,489

two-part that we start I start with

2629

02:04:01,650 --> 02:03:59,440

talking about multi-dimensional contact

2630

02:04:03,510 --> 02:04:01,660

and what I call true disclosure what

2631

02:04:05,640 --> 02:04:03,520

James and I talk about disclosure which

2632

02:04:07,590 --> 02:04:05,650

really comes from within and so the

2633

02:04:11,520 --> 02:04:07,600

first half is talking about how to

2634

02:04:14,729 --> 02:04:11,530

expand into contact understanding some

2635

02:04:17,820 --> 02:04:14,739

of the ways to to experience that and

2636

02:04:19,850 --> 02:04:17,830

and some of the limitations that come up

2637

02:04:23,280 --> 02:04:19,860

we play a couple different interesting

2638

02:04:24,660 --> 02:04:23,290

observation I'm called them games so

2639

02:04:26,580 --> 02:04:24,670

that people can lighten up and

2640

02:04:29,370 --> 02:04:26,590

experience that so the first half is

2641

02:04:32,310 --> 02:04:29,380

more about contact and disclosure and

2642

02:04:33,540 --> 02:04:32,320

how to expand into that and then we take

2643

02:04:35,460 --> 02:04:33,550

a little bit of a break and then we come

2644

02:04:37,290 --> 02:04:35,470

back and we talk about what's happening

2645

02:04:39,690 --> 02:04:37,300

a study we show a lot of the footage of

2646

02:04:41,490 --> 02:04:39,700

the craft there and then we also talk

2647

02:04:44,580 --> 02:04:41,500

about all the events including the

2648

02:04:47,640 --> 02:04:44,590

beautiful sole tech gathering and how to

2649

02:04:49,080 --> 02:04:47,650

be part of the work trade exchange for

2650

02:04:51,000 --> 02:04:49,090

some of our events or be part of the

2651
02:04:52,620 --> 02:04:51,010
seasonal crew so it's you know it's a

2652
02:04:54,750 --> 02:04:52,630
good gathering about three hours total

2653
02:04:57,360 --> 02:04:54,760
and we go through the gamut and we're

2654
02:04:59,880 --> 02:04:57,370
also creating relationships for people

2655
02:05:02,400 --> 02:04:59,890
in local areas this year we will be

2656
02:05:06,660 --> 02:05:02,410
launching the e city ambassadors we have

2657
02:05:08,340 --> 02:05:06,670
some in Houston in Tulsa in Toronto in

2658
02:05:10,080 --> 02:05:08,350
Palm Desert we've got someone in

2659
02:05:13,350 --> 02:05:10,090
Glendale who's just step forward to be

2660
02:05:16,680 --> 02:05:13,360
local context for people who want to be

2661
02:05:18,750 --> 02:05:16,690
able to chat to someone who has had

2662
02:05:20,370 --> 02:05:18,760
similar experiences so I'm excited about

2663
02:05:23,360 --> 02:05:20,380

that part as well so

2664

02:05:29,010 --> 02:05:23,370

I'm looking at the schedule today is the

2665

02:05:31,879 --> 02:05:29,020

26th so your next stop will be Malibu

2666

02:05:34,379 --> 02:05:31,889

California which is Thursday March 1st

2667

02:05:35,580 --> 02:05:34,389

correct you just finished Costa Mesa

2668

02:05:39,930 --> 02:05:35,590

that was last night

2669

02:05:41,790 --> 02:05:39,940

yeah so it's very much a little bit

2670

02:05:44,490 --> 02:05:41,800

March 1st that's at the home of Lee and

2671

02:05:46,410 --> 02:05:44,500

Carla McCluskey so you do need to call

2672

02:05:49,229 --> 02:05:46,420

or register to get the address and Lee

2673

02:05:51,990 --> 02:05:49,239

is an actor but also an amazing artist

2674

02:05:53,490 --> 02:05:52,000

and part of the evening includes joining

2675

02:05:56,010 --> 02:05:53,500

through this in-room that he has set up

2676

02:05:59,430 --> 02:05:56,020

is the hieroglyph of the human soul it's

2677

02:06:01,260 --> 02:05:59,440

an amazing activating experience and

2678

02:06:03,959 --> 02:06:01,270

then we'll go to Vegas and we'll do a

2679

02:06:09,930 --> 02:06:03,969

talk in Vegas and then we go to Berkeley

2680

02:06:12,120 --> 02:06:09,940

Mount Shasta Ashland Eugene Portland and

2681

02:06:15,870 --> 02:06:12,130

then back to the ranch and then Seattle

2682

02:06:18,180 --> 02:06:15,880

Spokane and possibly Vancouver Canada in

2683

02:06:21,240 --> 02:06:18,190

April and then we'll we're rescheduling

2684

02:06:23,669 --> 02:06:21,250

Houston Texas because of an illness in

2685

02:06:25,110 --> 02:06:23,679

my family that I had to cancel that so

2686

02:06:27,060 --> 02:06:25,120

yeah and then we'll do a webinar as well

2687

02:06:29,070 --> 02:06:27,070

so we'll have an online one as well so

2688

02:06:31,950 --> 02:06:29,080

you guys are doing this I'm looking at

2689

02:06:34,950 --> 02:06:31,960

the schedule here it's like every three

2690

02:06:38,129 --> 02:06:34,960

or four days this is like it's like

2691

02:06:40,890 --> 02:06:38,139

being on tour the band it is but it's

2692

02:06:43,020 --> 02:06:40,900

such a joy it is I'm so honored to be

2693

02:06:45,030 --> 02:06:43,030

able to do this and to bring people

2694

02:06:46,680 --> 02:06:45,040

together and to see their eyes light up

2695

02:06:49,229 --> 02:06:46,690

and get you know get that gratitude

2696

02:06:50,640 --> 02:06:49,239

afterwards and for those people that

2697

02:06:52,800 --> 02:06:50,650

have had experiences to know they're not

2698

02:06:54,810 --> 02:06:52,810

alone and not only do they have a place

2699

02:06:57,959 --> 02:06:54,820

to come but there are others in their

2700

02:06:59,520 --> 02:06:57,969

community who they can connect with and

2701
02:07:01,830 --> 02:06:59,530
share with and that's a really powerful

2702
02:07:04,350 --> 02:07:01,840
way because it's all about raising the

2703
02:07:06,240 --> 02:07:04,360
frequency the more we step into who we

2704
02:07:08,820 --> 02:07:06,250
are the more we raise the frequency the

2705
02:07:10,530 --> 02:07:08,830
more the matrix fades away and I'm ready

2706
02:07:14,040 --> 02:07:10,540
for it I don't know about you Jimmy oh

2707
02:07:18,120 --> 02:07:14,050
right they're fully engaged all of this

2708
02:07:21,479 --> 02:07:18,130
is exactly why after our experience okay

2709
02:07:23,700 --> 02:07:21,489
let me let me explain something to the

2710
02:07:25,500 --> 02:07:23,710
audience but and I think you understand

2711
02:07:27,899 --> 02:07:25,510
this Ashley but it needs to be said

2712
02:07:30,880 --> 02:07:27,909
what fade to black has always been about

2713
02:07:34,840 --> 02:07:30,890

and the game-changer network was

2714

02:07:36,700 --> 02:07:34,850

to build a community organically of

2715

02:07:38,950 --> 02:07:36,710

like-minded people that want to be here

2716

02:07:42,460 --> 02:07:38,960

that are seeking truth and knowledge and

2717

02:07:45,220 --> 02:07:42,470

and to push the boundaries out beyond

2718

02:07:48,010 --> 02:07:45,230

that community and and expand it that

2719

02:07:49,810 --> 02:07:48,020

was always our goal sounds good right

2720

02:07:52,740 --> 02:07:49,820

sounds good on paper that's awesome

2721

02:07:59,200 --> 02:07:52,750

sounds good how do you pull it off well

2722

02:08:02,470 --> 02:07:59,210

because of that you know you you you you

2723

02:08:04,810 --> 02:08:02,480

make your own reality you manifest you

2724

02:08:07,060 --> 02:08:04,820

put the thought out there and and you do

2725

02:08:09,940 --> 02:08:07,070

this and that was always our goal so

2726

02:08:12,540 --> 02:08:09,950

then our relationship with modern

2727

02:08:17,560 --> 02:08:12,550

masters came in to play again

2728

02:08:19,450 --> 02:08:17,570

organically uni wiki and all the

2729

02:08:22,990 --> 02:08:19,460

projects that they are doing and their

2730

02:08:25,420 --> 02:08:23,000

goals are to bring awareness and

2731

02:08:27,510 --> 02:08:25,430

knowledge and mastery in to the

2732

02:08:29,920 --> 02:08:27,520

communities and other companies and

2733

02:08:32,290 --> 02:08:29,930

organizations out there everything

2734

02:08:37,420 --> 02:08:32,300

started to fall into place and we knew

2735

02:08:41,590 --> 02:08:37,430

that we needed to not wanted to needed

2736

02:08:43,720 --> 02:08:41,600

to put a conference together to teach so

2737

02:08:47,320 --> 02:08:43,730

we go to II said II and we were thinking

2738

02:08:50,350 --> 02:08:47,330

about well me this is me this is the

2739

02:08:52,840 --> 02:08:50,360

doofus side of Jimmy Church Reeta

2740

02:08:56,680 --> 02:08:52,850

let's just do it here in LA it'll be

2741

02:08:59,080 --> 02:08:56,690

easy right let's just do it here in LA

2742

02:09:01,060 --> 02:08:59,090

and I'm trying to and she wouldn't have

2743

02:09:04,480 --> 02:09:01,070

anything to do with it we go up to e

2744

02:09:07,660 --> 02:09:04,490

sette and we knew where we were going to

2745

02:09:10,060 --> 02:09:07,670

do our conference and it only it's it's

2746

02:09:12,580 --> 02:09:10,070

the perfect place now again speaking

2747

02:09:15,520 --> 02:09:12,590

about everything that you do is

2748

02:09:18,130 --> 02:09:15,530

everything that modern masters I and I

2749

02:09:20,800 --> 02:09:18,140

know your relationship with with John

2750

02:09:23,290 --> 02:09:20,810

and Dana and Mary just turned out to be

2751

02:09:24,940 --> 02:09:23,300

a synchronistic a wonderful thing

2752

02:09:25,690 --> 02:09:24,950

because we're all on the same page

2753

02:09:27,250 --> 02:09:25,700

aren't we

2754

02:09:29,320 --> 02:09:27,260

I'm we're all family I mean when I first

2755

02:09:30,190 --> 02:09:29,330

met them I was like hello good to see

2756

02:09:34,780 --> 02:09:30,200

you again I don't know how many

2757

02:09:38,440 --> 02:09:34,790

lifetimes it's been but right and and so

2758

02:09:42,040 --> 02:09:38,450

the ideas behind soul tech and and and

2759

02:09:44,110 --> 02:09:42,050

modern masters and and uni wiki and you

2760

02:09:44,919 --> 02:09:44,120

know fade to black and Rita and myself

2761

02:09:47,979 --> 02:09:44,929

and your

2762

02:09:50,919 --> 02:09:47,989

Alf and Jim we're all about teaching

2763

02:09:54,129 --> 02:09:50,929

we're all about learning and and

2764

02:09:56,020 --> 02:09:54,139

spreading the knowledge out there about

2765

02:09:58,629 --> 02:09:56,030

this great planet and our friends out

2766

02:10:01,060 --> 02:09:58,639

there that are that are here to visit

2767

02:10:02,919 --> 02:10:01,070

you know can I also say it in another

2768

02:10:05,439 --> 02:10:02,929

way because this is what I love about

2769

02:10:09,310 --> 02:10:05,449

what you're doing with Sol Tech is it's

2770

02:10:11,469 --> 02:10:09,320

teaching and really it's about helping

2771

02:10:14,319 --> 02:10:11,479

people to remember who they are

2772

02:10:16,689 --> 02:10:14,329

because they're all masters all of your

2773

02:10:19,689 --> 02:10:16,699

fader nots are masters they're just at

2774

02:10:21,759 --> 02:10:19,699

different stages of remembering and when

2775

02:10:24,520 --> 02:10:21,769

we move into that space and that's why I

2776

02:10:26,709 --> 02:10:24,530

love the way your event is very

2777

02:10:28,839 --> 02:10:26,719

interactive in the smaller groups as

2778

02:10:32,140 --> 02:10:28,849

well as the bigger groups because it

2779

02:10:34,959 --> 02:10:32,150

brings in the ability for each person

2780

02:10:37,449 --> 02:10:34,969

there to have that aha moment to

2781

02:10:40,629 --> 02:10:37,459

remember to have that joy that they had

2782

02:10:42,939 --> 02:10:40,639

as a child be triggered and reactivated

2783

02:10:45,819 --> 02:10:42,949

so they can follow their passion of joy

2784

02:10:48,279 --> 02:10:45,829

whether it's full-time or something that

2785

02:10:50,199 --> 02:10:48,289

they do you know part time that's what I

2786

02:10:54,219 --> 02:10:50,209

love about the way the SOL tech event

2787

02:10:58,419 --> 02:10:54,229

has been set up and and again to push it

2788

02:11:04,229 --> 02:10:58,429

one step further we wanted to read and I

2789

02:11:07,750 --> 02:11:04,239

wanted to have everybody share what we

2790

02:11:11,830 --> 02:11:07,760

experienced at ESET e sure it's Bigfoot

2791

02:11:16,229 --> 02:11:11,840

and UFOs okay yeah okay then that part

2792

02:11:21,370 --> 02:11:16,239

is great the other part is the the

2793

02:11:25,209 --> 02:11:21,380

memories and the feeling that we had as

2794

02:11:28,419 --> 02:11:25,219

as we got there and as we left I want

2795

02:11:31,569 --> 02:11:28,429

everybody to go there experience Sol

2796

02:11:34,419 --> 02:11:31,579

Tech and then not want to leave that

2797

02:11:36,580 --> 02:11:34,429

feeling that we got where you've made

2798

02:11:39,339 --> 02:11:36,590

friends you don't want to say goodbye

2799

02:11:42,580 --> 02:11:39,349

and and these are memories that are

2800

02:11:45,850 --> 02:11:42,590

going to last a lifetime for everybody

2801
02:11:49,020 --> 02:11:45,860
and yes it's about teaching but there's

2802
02:11:52,600 --> 02:11:49,030
there's this there's this intrinsic

2803
02:11:55,600 --> 02:11:52,610
thing that happens to you there and it's

2804
02:11:57,939 --> 02:11:55,610
a it's a transformation but you want I

2805
02:12:00,520 --> 02:11:57,949
want everybody to to

2806
02:12:03,699 --> 02:12:00,530
experience what we went through and

2807
02:12:05,680 --> 02:12:03,709
their own flavor in their own way their

2808
02:12:07,509 --> 02:12:05,690
unique sole purpose and and you know I

2809
02:12:09,430 --> 02:12:07,519
love that because Jimmy you are not the

2810
02:12:12,189 --> 02:12:09,440
same person you were before you came to

2811
02:12:14,229 --> 02:12:12,199
East Eddie you are more you now than you

2812
02:12:16,449 --> 02:12:14,239
were before you came to he said right

2813
02:12:20,199 --> 02:12:16,459

after we got back right we get back to

2814

02:12:22,330 --> 02:12:20,209

LA and we went over I don't want to say

2815

02:12:27,580 --> 02:12:22,340

specifically because they may be

2816

02:12:32,560 --> 02:12:27,590

listening but let's just say I was with

2817

02:12:37,060 --> 02:12:32,570

a family member and I'm sitting poolside

2818

02:12:39,939 --> 02:12:37,070

with him okay and he's like man you know

2819

02:12:47,350 --> 02:12:39,949

so what's going on and I looked at him

2820

02:12:50,830 --> 02:12:47,360

like oh I don't want to be here right

2821

02:12:52,600 --> 02:12:50,840

what do you mean acid man I'm just

2822

02:12:57,069 --> 02:12:52,610

letting you know that there's something

2823

02:12:59,319 --> 02:12:57,079

else than this I heard something else to

2824

02:13:02,229 --> 02:12:59,329

light than this and this is great and I

2825

02:13:05,949 --> 02:13:02,239

love you man but I just don't want to be

2826

02:13:08,859 --> 02:13:05,959

here right now and that that is crazy

2827

02:13:14,709 --> 02:13:08,869

talk you know but that's that's where

2828

02:13:16,629 --> 02:13:14,719

Rita and I we really saw it we really

2829

02:13:18,879 --> 02:13:16,639

felt it and that's that's the magic so

2830

02:13:23,109 --> 02:13:18,889

if there's a way to make that happen

2831

02:13:26,709 --> 02:13:23,119

through Soul tech and really John and

2832

02:13:30,640 --> 02:13:26,719

Dana get it right they they totally do

2833

02:13:33,069 --> 02:13:30,650

that but they're young right they're

2834

02:13:35,169 --> 02:13:33,079

they're not you and I and breathe right

2835

02:13:41,169 --> 02:13:35,179

and they come from another generation

2836

02:13:44,350 --> 02:13:41,179

that absolutely live on and spreading

2837

02:13:46,180 --> 02:13:44,360

the knowledge and and fixing this planet

2838

02:13:48,549 --> 02:13:46,190

and and trying to figure out what's

2839

02:13:51,009 --> 02:13:48,559

going on that's what they are about but

2840

02:13:54,189 --> 02:13:51,019

they come from it from another place

2841

02:13:56,500 --> 02:13:54,199

than you and I do and and I really

2842

02:13:58,660 --> 02:13:56,510

enjoyed their enthusiasm with this and

2843

02:14:00,580 --> 02:13:58,670

so the way that this was put together

2844

02:14:02,410 --> 02:14:00,590

that was the goal from the very very

2845

02:14:04,060 --> 02:14:02,420

beginning I think we got it

2846

02:14:06,310 --> 02:14:04,070

what are you thinking you think I think

2847

02:14:08,410 --> 02:14:06,320

I think the presenters all the different

2848

02:14:11,320 --> 02:14:08,420

flavors with Jason and Michaela yourself

2849

02:14:12,730 --> 02:14:11,330

and James and and Holly and and all

2850

02:14:15,490 --> 02:14:12,740

the beings that are speaking there right

2851
02:14:17,500 --> 02:14:15,500
there's such a good flavor of that and

2852
02:14:18,820 --> 02:14:17,510
what I love is you know I talked about

2853
02:14:20,230 --> 02:14:18,830
this in the Rhode show some of the

2854
02:14:26,050 --> 02:14:20,240
people that are you know our generation

2855
02:14:29,830 --> 02:14:26,060
right I say understand that you are the

2856
02:14:32,980 --> 02:14:29,840
ones that paved the way for these

2857
02:14:35,140 --> 02:14:32,990
higher-frequency Millennials and young

2858
02:14:37,870 --> 02:14:35,150
people to come here if it wasn't for us

2859
02:14:40,450 --> 02:14:37,880
the frequency wouldn't have been shifted

2860
02:14:42,790 --> 02:14:40,460
enough for them to be here and so this

2861
02:14:45,130 --> 02:14:42,800
blending of all different ages and

2862
02:14:47,230 --> 02:14:45,140
concepts is such a powerful part of what

2863
02:14:48,310 --> 02:14:47,240

Soul Tech is because you have some of

2864

02:14:50,380 --> 02:14:48,320

the wisdom that's been here on the

2865

02:14:52,660 --> 02:14:50,390

planet for a while you have these new

2866

02:14:54,370 --> 02:14:52,670

vibrant energies and thoughts coming in

2867

02:14:57,340 --> 02:14:54,380

and I think it's gonna be such a magical

2868

02:14:59,590 --> 02:14:57,350

time and I encourage people to leave

2869

02:15:02,740 --> 02:14:59,600

expectations at home and just come and

2870

02:15:05,980 --> 02:15:02,750

experience what is it about these

2871

02:15:10,270 --> 02:15:05,990

Millennials what is going on I this is

2872

02:15:15,820 --> 02:15:10,280

this was my take I thought that I would

2873

02:15:18,310 --> 02:15:15,830

have to sit down and explain right and

2874

02:15:22,750 --> 02:15:18,320

to tell them what's going on and and you

2875

02:15:25,240 --> 02:15:22,760

know the history of ufology and and an

2876

02:15:26,920 --> 02:15:25,250

ancient Egypt in these sites around the

2877

02:15:30,640 --> 02:15:26,930

world and I would have to take the time

2878

02:15:34,110 --> 02:15:30,650

to go and and and this exhaustive thing

2879

02:15:37,000 --> 02:15:34,120

that's not the case these Millennials

2880

02:15:40,930 --> 02:15:37,010

they know what's going on and they are

2881

02:15:42,790 --> 02:15:40,940

students of the history they get it and

2882

02:15:45,010 --> 02:15:42,800

I think that's exciting as much as it

2883

02:15:47,680 --> 02:15:45,020

looks like things are still chaotic out

2884

02:15:50,140 --> 02:15:47,690

there you know I would say it's such an

2885

02:15:52,630 --> 02:15:50,150

exciting time to be on the planet when

2886

02:15:56,590 --> 02:15:52,640

I'm willing to be authentically Who I am

2887

02:15:59,890 --> 02:15:56,600

right and speak my truth and not wear a

2888

02:16:02,560 --> 02:15:59,900

mask to fit in because when we wear a

2889

02:16:04,840 --> 02:16:02,570

mask that's the frequency we put out and

2890

02:16:06,160 --> 02:16:04,850

that's what we attract so we can't be

2891

02:16:07,630 --> 02:16:06,170

upset that there's no one who

2892

02:16:09,250 --> 02:16:07,640

understands us and we're not being

2893

02:16:11,350 --> 02:16:09,260

authentically who we are to a quick

2894

02:16:12,940 --> 02:16:11,360

story that makes people laugh when I was

2895

02:16:14,980 --> 02:16:12,950

in Australia I planned corporate

2896

02:16:16,240 --> 02:16:14,990

conferences around the world for clients

2897

02:16:18,010 --> 02:16:16,250

like don't hate me Pfizer

2898

02:16:21,370 --> 02:16:18,020

Pharmaceuticals Rupert Murdoch's

2899

02:16:22,870 --> 02:16:21,380

companies and and Microsoft and I would

2900

02:16:24,850 --> 02:16:22,880

go into these meetings and pretend that

2901

02:16:25,089 --> 02:16:24,860

I just did you know going sailing on the

2902

02:16:27,729 --> 02:16:25,099

week

2903

02:16:30,279 --> 02:16:27,739

in Sydney until my Higher Self finally

2904

02:16:32,830 --> 02:16:30,289

said enough of this speak your truth so

2905

02:16:35,530 --> 02:16:32,840

I would go into the boardroom with a big

2906

02:16:37,570 --> 02:16:35,540

company like Microsoft and they'd say

2907

02:16:39,309 --> 02:16:37,580

what did you do this weekend and I would

2908

02:16:41,559 --> 02:16:39,319

look around at these guys and I was in

2909

02:16:44,229 --> 02:16:41,569

my 30s and I would say well a bunch of

2910

02:16:46,540 --> 02:16:44,239

us went down to Bondi Beach just after

2911

02:16:48,549 --> 02:16:46,550

sunset right we did a meditation we had

2912

02:16:50,320 --> 02:16:48,559

blankets out and we were just being in

2913

02:16:52,660 --> 02:16:50,330

our hearts and we were connecting in and

2914

02:16:54,849 --> 02:16:52,670

thus Andromedan crafts came over and I

2915

02:16:56,919 --> 02:16:54,859

had this down pouring of love from my

2916

02:16:58,839 --> 02:16:56,929

andromeda and star family and they

2917

02:17:00,639 --> 02:16:58,849

helped me to recalibrate some things and

2918

02:17:05,109 --> 02:17:00,649

remember some things and it was such a

2919

02:17:08,830 --> 02:17:05,119

beautiful night what did you do and I

2920

02:17:10,599 --> 02:17:08,840

stopped right and of course some of them

2921

02:17:12,490 --> 02:17:10,609

rolled their eyes and I'm sure my boss

2922

02:17:14,859 --> 02:17:12,500

got one or two phone calls saying can we

2923

02:17:18,219 --> 02:17:14,869

get a different account exec you know

2924

02:17:21,339 --> 02:17:18,229

what happened what happened I would get

2925

02:17:23,290 --> 02:17:21,349

one or two phone calls from directors of

2926

02:17:25,679 --> 02:17:23,300

departments senior vice presidents

2927

02:17:28,839 --> 02:17:25,689

saying can we get together for coffee

2928

02:17:31,269 --> 02:17:28,849

I've been having these experiences and

2929

02:17:33,700 --> 02:17:31,279

there's no one I can talk to that won't

2930

02:17:36,280 --> 02:17:33,710

think I'm crazy how cool is that

2931

02:17:38,080 --> 02:17:36,290

and so I became a person who because I

2932

02:17:39,729 --> 02:17:38,090

didn't care if I lost my job I didn't

2933

02:17:41,559 --> 02:17:39,739

have to worry about feeding any kids or

2934

02:17:44,019 --> 02:17:41,569

keeping a roof over my head I was you

2935

02:17:46,299 --> 02:17:44,029

know young and carefree I became the one

2936

02:17:48,969 --> 02:17:46,309

that was able to speak to them and

2937

02:17:51,129 --> 02:17:48,979

listen to them and encourage them and

2938

02:17:52,959 --> 02:17:51,139

hold space and even some two or three

2939

02:17:55,000 --> 02:17:52,969

years later which find me and say I

2940

02:17:57,129 --> 02:17:55,010

thought you were completely wacko in

2941

02:17:58,870 --> 02:17:57,139

that meeting but I gotta tell you I've

2942

02:18:02,169 --> 02:17:58,880

been having these experiences so I

2943

02:18:04,660 --> 02:18:02,179

encourage people to play with being

2944

02:18:07,000 --> 02:18:04,670

their authentic selves because the more

2945

02:18:09,790 --> 02:18:07,010

you do that you more you find there are

2946

02:18:13,089 --> 02:18:09,800

so many of us out there right

2947

02:18:15,309 --> 02:18:13,099

it's just be comfortable enough to be

2948

02:18:19,000 --> 02:18:15,319

authentic and not care what other people

2949

02:18:21,759 --> 02:18:19,010

think and there's when when Sol Tech

2950

02:18:24,549 --> 02:18:21,769

started to come together you know with

2951

02:18:29,410 --> 02:18:24,559

Dana and and John and Rita putting this

2952

02:18:32,139 --> 02:18:29,420

together with you this is ultimately

2953

02:18:35,349 --> 02:18:32,149

this is what ended up happening and this

2954

02:18:38,330 --> 02:18:35,359

is what is really funny we have this

2955

02:18:41,839 --> 02:18:38,340

young vibrant

2956

02:18:45,020 --> 02:18:41,849

line up young Jason quit right

2957

02:18:49,730 --> 02:18:45,030

Michaela Sheldon amazing you know Teresa

2958

02:18:52,129 --> 02:18:49,740

Yin Aris Matthew Ryan and Holly Marie

2959

02:18:55,490 --> 02:18:52,139

and ultimately you know what you know

2960

02:18:57,740 --> 02:18:55,500

what is happening here you James and I

2961

02:18:59,450 --> 02:18:57,750

are the old people in the room well we

2962

02:19:03,860 --> 02:18:59,460

have to hold that space it's all right

2963

02:19:05,929 --> 02:19:03,870

Wow how cool is that awesome it's

2964

02:19:08,419 --> 02:19:05,939

awesome and and that's what's exciting

2965

02:19:10,190 --> 02:19:08,429

about it is seeing that happening

2966

02:19:12,980 --> 02:19:10,200

cross-generational and seeing these new

2967

02:19:14,599 --> 02:19:12,990

you know flag carriers coming in and

2968

02:19:17,810 --> 02:19:14,609

that's exciting

2969

02:19:20,299 --> 02:19:17,820

well you Rita Mary James myself

2970

02:19:23,060 --> 02:19:20,309

Lauri we'll have the old people's table

2971

02:19:25,160 --> 02:19:23,070

you know we'll heat over there and we'll

2972

02:19:28,190 --> 02:19:25,170

let the kids run around and teach and

2973

02:19:30,830 --> 02:19:28,200

have fun but it it's the way that this

2974

02:19:33,020 --> 02:19:30,840

ultimately got put together and it just

2975

02:19:34,730 --> 02:19:33,030

makes sense well and I think there's

2976

02:19:36,650 --> 02:19:34,740

that balance of you know everyone's

2977

02:19:38,570 --> 02:19:36,660

bringing something to the party you know

2978

02:19:40,339 --> 02:19:38,580

everyone's bringing a different gift a

2979

02:19:42,500 --> 02:19:40,349

different flavor and that's what's

2980

02:19:44,780 --> 02:19:42,510

exciting you know I love working

2981

02:19:47,060 --> 02:19:44,790

one-on-one with individuals from no it

2982

02:19:49,070 --> 02:19:47,070

doesn't matter I've got 90 year olds and

2983

02:19:50,870 --> 02:19:49,080

you know 15 year olds that I that I do

2984

02:19:53,860 --> 02:19:50,880

with my spiritual counseling and it's

2985

02:19:56,300 --> 02:19:53,870

all about bringing that esoteric that

2986

02:19:59,510 --> 02:19:56,310

experience of what they know is real or

2987

02:20:01,790 --> 02:19:59,520

wish is real into the 3d life and the 3d

2988

02:20:04,190 --> 02:20:01,800

life and the 5d life are blending our

2989

02:20:06,080 --> 02:20:04,200

feet we're moving between both of them

2990

02:20:08,360 --> 02:20:06,090

so it's not something that's out there

2991

02:20:10,099 --> 02:20:08,370

anymore right and so I'm the wind

2992

02:20:13,040 --> 02:20:10,109

tonight teleconference calls that I do

2993

02:20:16,099 --> 02:20:13,050

we're starting a new series March 14th

2994

02:20:18,290 --> 02:20:16,109

on DNA activation and contact and that's

2995

02:20:19,910 --> 02:20:18,300

all on the e sette events website but

2996

02:20:23,090 --> 02:20:19,920

also in the talk I'm gonna be doing its

2997

02:20:26,450 --> 02:20:23,100

soul tag that joy I get from supporting

2998

02:20:28,340 --> 02:20:26,460

individuals in taking that esoteric

2999

02:20:31,310 --> 02:20:28,350

multi-dimensional and bringing it into

3000

02:20:33,950 --> 02:20:31,320

their 3d life it's such a powerful way

3001
02:20:35,750 --> 02:20:33,960
to continue that opening and expansion

3002
02:20:39,469 --> 02:20:35,760
and I'm honored to be amongst some of

3003
02:20:41,780 --> 02:20:39,479
these other speakers Rita just sent me a

3004
02:20:46,030 --> 02:20:41,790
text and she said wait a minute

3005
02:20:51,980 --> 02:20:46,040
ask Ashley about holding the space

3006
02:20:53,690 --> 02:20:51,990
explain oh you know Deb can you do

3007
02:20:55,250 --> 02:20:53,700
over time with me we're gonna head

3008
02:20:56,360 --> 02:20:55,260
towards a break okay I'm gonna I'm gonna

3009
02:20:58,671 --> 02:20:56,370
hold you over okay

3010
02:21:05,600 --> 02:20:58,681
so I'll let you go ahead explain holding

3011
02:21:13,040 --> 02:21:05,610
the space part of my role is I'm a

3012
02:21:16,190 --> 02:21:13,050
battery and so I hold space Eddie SETI

3013
02:21:19,310 --> 02:21:16,200

a lot of people don't realize what that

3014

02:21:20,631 --> 02:21:19,320

role is and a lot of people hold space

3015

02:21:23,390 --> 02:21:20,641

in different parts but when you're

3016

02:21:28,700 --> 02:21:23,400

holding space for a creation it's like

3017

02:21:31,190 --> 02:21:28,710

you are a wool of new birth right and

3018

02:21:33,950 --> 02:21:31,200

you hold space for people remembering

3019

02:21:36,140 --> 02:21:33,960

who they are you hold space for people

3020

02:21:38,091 --> 02:21:36,150

to step into their light to acknowledge

3021

02:21:41,301 --> 02:21:38,101

what their own ones are and release them

3022

02:21:43,131 --> 02:21:41,311

and then you hold space for it all to

3023

02:21:45,320 --> 02:21:43,141

come together in a way read a hold space

3024

02:21:47,330 --> 02:21:45,330

for you with your radio show right and

3025

02:21:49,910 --> 02:21:47,340

all that you do I mean she is this

3026

02:21:53,330 --> 02:21:49,920

battery this frequency that holds space

3027

02:21:55,700 --> 02:21:53,340

and that's similar to what what my role

3028

02:21:58,360 --> 02:21:55,710

has been Eddie SETI and there has been

3029

02:22:04,220 --> 02:21:58,370

many times when there have been attempts

3030

02:22:06,261 --> 02:22:04,230

to to move me out of that role by

3031

02:22:08,570 --> 02:22:06,271

lower-level forces like I said I've had

3032

02:22:11,360 --> 02:22:08,580

reptilian Barb's thrust in my heart I've

3033

02:22:18,830 --> 02:22:11,370

had people like hold very dear to my

3034

02:22:20,750 --> 02:22:18,840

heart be infiltrated and attempt to push

3035

02:22:23,240 --> 02:22:20,760

me out and that's the beauty of my

3036

02:22:25,970 --> 02:22:23,250

relationship with with James my brother

3037

02:22:29,450 --> 02:22:25,980

you know that he understands Who I am

3038

02:22:32,841 --> 02:22:29,460

even if you know I'm not flashy I am

3039

02:22:41,690 --> 02:22:32,851

this battery that holds space and that's

3040

02:22:44,180 --> 02:22:41,700

what I do why is it that there are those

3041

02:22:46,280 --> 02:22:44,190

out there that because he said he's such

3042

02:22:48,591 --> 02:22:46,290

a special place and so cool but then

3043

02:22:52,011 --> 02:22:48,601

there are those out there that that

3044

02:22:55,671 --> 02:22:52,021

don't want it to be this cool happy fun

3045

02:22:58,640 --> 02:22:55,681

place that they want to you know to

3046

02:23:02,570 --> 02:22:58,650

speak negatively about it and I can't

3047

02:23:05,341 --> 02:23:02,580

imagine a negative thought you know

3048

02:23:07,230 --> 02:23:05,351

being projected out of ESET II

3049

02:23:08,610 --> 02:23:07,240

you know and there there have been and

3050

02:23:11,041 --> 02:23:08,620

you and I have talked about it and

3051
02:23:14,041 --> 02:23:11,051
there's been a couple of specific things

3052
02:23:16,531 --> 02:23:14,051
that I don't need to be bringing up but

3053
02:23:18,900 --> 02:23:16,541
but why would they is that part of the

3054
02:23:19,701 --> 02:23:18,910
negative aspect of what we are battling

3055
02:23:22,230 --> 02:23:19,711
anyway

3056
02:23:25,381 --> 02:23:22,240
well again remembering that he said he

3057
02:23:27,631 --> 02:23:25,391
is a vortex and a frequency right and so

3058
02:23:30,060 --> 02:23:27,641
with this frequency we're all being

3059
02:23:33,031 --> 02:23:30,070
invited to step into our

3060
02:23:35,520 --> 02:23:33,041
multi-dimensional selves right but if

3061
02:23:38,850 --> 02:23:35,530
there's old childhood wounds we haven't

3062
02:23:40,860 --> 02:23:38,860
addressed right if there's old past life

3063
02:23:43,560 --> 02:23:40,870

or parallel live wounds we have an

3064

02:23:46,621 --> 02:23:43,570

address or if you're part of a control

3065

02:23:49,140 --> 02:23:46,631

program like the powers that were right

3066

02:23:51,180 --> 02:23:49,150

that want to keep people enslaved you

3067

02:23:53,671 --> 02:23:51,190

don't want people to step into this

3068

02:23:55,411 --> 02:23:53,681

frequency so we tell people that are

3069

02:23:57,270 --> 02:23:55,421

considering being part of our crew and

3070

02:23:58,741 --> 02:23:57,280

we're taking it up several notches this

3071

02:24:02,610 --> 02:23:58,751

year after what we went through last

3072

02:24:05,640 --> 02:24:02,620

year but that that your entire time it E

3073

02:24:08,341 --> 02:24:05,650

SETI is an initiation right and honor

3074

02:24:11,701 --> 02:24:08,351

the fact that your stuff is going to

3075

02:24:14,190 --> 02:24:11,711

come up and when you look within and say

3076
02:24:16,350 --> 02:24:14,200
what is it within me that's wounded that

3077
02:24:18,661 --> 02:24:16,360
is bringing this up that's when the

3078
02:24:21,121 --> 02:24:18,671
healing happens but if I'm saying it's

3079
02:24:23,610 --> 02:24:21,131
everybody else's fault or this person's

3080
02:24:26,161 --> 02:24:23,620
fault then then you're never gonna be

3081
02:24:28,501 --> 02:24:26,171
able to transmute that and move beyond

3082
02:24:32,100 --> 02:24:28,511
it and so many people are comfortable

3083
02:24:35,161 --> 02:24:32,110
with their wounds and comfortable in the

3084
02:24:37,440 --> 02:24:35,171
status quo and they're afraid to expand

3085
02:24:39,690 --> 02:24:37,450
into who they are right so there's many

3086
02:24:42,121 --> 02:24:39,700
different layers of this conversation

3087
02:24:43,831 --> 02:24:42,131
I'm blessed and grateful for everything

3088
02:24:45,150 --> 02:24:43,841

that I've gone through through the years

3089

02:24:47,251 --> 02:24:45,160

City City but what a lot of people don't

3090

02:24:50,241 --> 02:24:47,261

know is anytime I have an interaction I

3091

02:24:52,350 --> 02:24:50,251

become somebody's stepmother there

3092

02:24:54,451 --> 02:24:52,360

whatever authority figure they don't

3093

02:24:56,131 --> 02:24:54,461

like court but every time there's

3094

02:24:58,741 --> 02:24:56,141

there's a situation like that I go to

3095

02:25:01,980 --> 02:24:58,751

James and I say James what if that's

3096

02:25:03,451 --> 02:25:01,990

clear what of this is mine right what if

3097

02:25:05,220 --> 02:25:03,461

this is mine because that's how we

3098

02:25:07,741 --> 02:25:05,230

journey in our self-mastery it's not

3099

02:25:09,541 --> 02:25:07,751

about me being wrong it's about what's

3100

02:25:12,720 --> 02:25:09,551

coming up I'm grateful for this coming

3101

02:25:15,360 --> 02:25:12,730

up to clear that's how the chaotic 3d

3102

02:25:17,881 --> 02:25:15,370

world that is going on out there is

3103

02:25:19,171 --> 02:25:17,891

going to shift when we all acknowledge

3104

02:25:22,020 --> 02:25:19,181

and move

3105

02:25:24,121 --> 02:25:22,030

those ones so part of it is the powers

3106

02:25:26,400 --> 02:25:24,131

that were don't want people waking up

3107

02:25:27,961 --> 02:25:26,410

and that's the hard part with the AI and

3108

02:25:30,301 --> 02:25:27,971

the pulsing and all that stuff that

3109

02:25:32,400 --> 02:25:30,311

happens and then those lower-level

3110

02:25:33,871 --> 02:25:32,410

entities and reptilians will come

3111

02:25:35,310 --> 02:25:33,881

through people sometimes through those

3112

02:25:37,171 --> 02:25:35,320

that are choosing to get high

3113

02:25:39,421 --> 02:25:37,181

sometimes through people who are

3114

02:25:43,171 --> 02:25:39,431

choosing not to own their stuff and

3115

02:25:45,091 --> 02:25:43,181

create disturbances so you know I look

3116

02:25:47,631 --> 02:25:45,101

at it we laugh James and I laugh and say

3117

02:25:50,280 --> 02:25:47,641

we must be doing something right if

3118

02:25:52,110 --> 02:25:50,290

people are that frustrated with us you

3119

02:25:54,301 --> 02:25:52,120

know if you get if you get you know

3120

02:25:56,371 --> 02:25:54,311

blowback and a show you do you push

3121

02:26:00,711 --> 02:25:56,381

somebody's buttons so congratulations

3122

02:26:03,211 --> 02:26:00,721

you must be doing something right now

3123

02:26:06,841 --> 02:26:03,221

we're gonna head towards a break here

3124

02:26:08,730 --> 02:26:06,851

but I have to ask how's Charlie Brown um

3125

02:26:11,791 --> 02:26:08,740

I you know what I haven't seen Laurie in

3126

02:26:14,211 --> 02:26:11,801

a while so uh so I'm sure he's doing

3127

02:26:17,400 --> 02:26:14,221

well and keeping everybody laughing

3128

02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:17,410

Charlie Brown every what it what is he

3129

02:26:24,020 --> 02:26:21,120

like a dachshund a he is a dachshund

3130

02:26:26,791 --> 02:26:24,030

long-haired I guess you would call him

3131

02:26:30,511 --> 02:26:26,801

right yeah I don't know I don't know I

3132

02:26:31,051 --> 02:26:30,521

don't know either but this guy owns a

3133

02:26:37,680 --> 02:26:31,061

zeti

3134

02:26:41,520 --> 02:26:37,690

I have never but but j'adore is really

3135

02:26:44,970 --> 02:26:41,530

the shaman of his right jar is our 25

3136

02:26:51,501 --> 02:26:44,980

year young shaman puppy who is an end

3137

02:26:53,490 --> 02:26:51,511

rahmatan being in a dog form and he is

3138

02:26:55,501 --> 02:26:53,500

there's a beautiful picture of him

3139

02:26:57,990 --> 02:26:55,511

looking up at orbs and the light from

3140

02:27:00,360 --> 02:26:58,000

his eye to the orbs and he's 25 years

3141

02:27:03,570 --> 02:27:00,370

young and that's the power of the vortex

3142

02:27:05,610 --> 02:27:03,580

that j'adore is still around a little

3143

02:27:07,621 --> 02:27:05,620

you know Charlie Brown's a little bundle

3144

02:27:10,350 --> 02:27:07,631

of energy that makes everybody laugh and

3145

02:27:15,360 --> 02:27:10,360

is a big ball of love and j'adore is

3146

02:27:17,461 --> 02:27:15,370

this wise old Andromedan soul who if he

3147

02:27:19,051 --> 02:27:17,471

was a real dog would not have would have

3148

02:27:21,541 --> 02:27:19,061

left the planet about eight years ago

3149

02:27:23,520 --> 02:27:21,551

short and he's still with us and were

3150

02:27:26,220 --> 02:27:23,530

grateful for every single day he's with

3151
02:27:28,410 --> 02:27:26,230
us and it shows the power of when you

3152
02:27:31,801 --> 02:27:28,420
walk that field of dreams and that

3153
02:27:35,011 --> 02:27:31,811
vortex and you ask for healing what can

3154
02:27:37,591 --> 02:27:35,021
happen and and he's definitely a

3155
02:27:41,390 --> 02:27:37,601
representative of that he's he's an

3156
02:27:42,930 --> 02:27:41,400
amazing being ginardi yeah he's 25 years

3157
02:27:46,711 --> 02:27:42,940
old

3158
02:27:49,770 --> 02:27:46,721
oh no 25 years young and you walk up to

3159
02:27:52,980 --> 02:27:49,780
him and you look in his eyes you know

3160
02:27:55,440 --> 02:27:52,990
you just first off is he's he's got

3161
02:27:58,440 --> 02:27:55,450
energies you know it's all good it's all

3162
02:28:03,930 --> 02:27:58,450
cool but you go up and he looks at you

3163
02:28:10,051 --> 02:28:07,110

there is something going on there that

3164

02:28:12,570 --> 02:28:10,061

is a WoW yeah you're absolutely right

3165

02:28:15,781 --> 02:28:12,580

let's take a break and let's do a little

3166

02:28:19,890 --> 02:28:15,791

overtime because when we come back we're

3167

02:28:21,301 --> 02:28:19,900

gonna go straight to Bigfoot yes yeah we

3168

02:28:24,570 --> 02:28:21,311

have we haven't done that yet yeah

3169

02:28:26,480 --> 02:28:24,580

exactly so yes tonight is Ashley this is

3170

02:28:29,461 --> 02:28:26,490

fade to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

3171

02:28:31,261 --> 02:28:29,471

she has been running he said he for for

3172

02:28:33,150 --> 02:28:31,271

quite a while she's seen everything up

3173

02:28:35,251 --> 02:28:33,160

there we've touched on a lot of things

3174

02:28:38,970 --> 02:28:35,261

but we haven't talked about Bigfoot

3175

02:28:51,460 --> 02:28:38,980

we're gonna do that next stay with us

3176

02:29:05,800 --> 02:29:02,760

[Music]

3177

02:29:11,010 --> 02:29:05,810

box here and you are listening to my boy

3178

02:29:14,710 --> 02:29:11,020

Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church radio calm

3179

02:29:17,660 --> 02:29:14,720

despite popular opinion reading a book

3180

02:29:22,200 --> 02:29:17,670

will not make you smarter

3181

02:29:23,820 --> 02:29:22,210

but listening to Jimmy Church will so

3182

02:29:26,969 --> 02:29:23,830

you went to dinner last night you had

3183

02:29:30,240 --> 02:29:26,979

your favorite hosta or maybe you had a

3184

02:29:33,030 --> 02:29:30,250

heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

3185

02:29:37,200 --> 02:29:33,040

tea calm maybe you mowed down a huge

3186

02:29:39,210 --> 02:29:37,210

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

3187

02:29:42,090 --> 02:29:39,220

the t-dot-com our super strength tea

3188

02:29:45,660 --> 02:29:42,100

will take care of your occasional it's

3189

02:29:47,400 --> 02:29:45,670

all organic and non-gmo get rid of we

3190

02:29:50,250 --> 02:29:47,410

have so many great supplements but our

3191

02:29:54,030 --> 02:29:50,260

super tea is number one get the tea calm

3192

02:29:56,730 --> 02:29:54,040

pets get the t.com so you love talk

3193

02:30:00,750 --> 02:29:56,740

radio then you'll love talk stream live

3194

02:30:03,030 --> 02:30:00,760

calm talk stream live is always on 24/7

3195

02:30:05,040 --> 02:30:03,040

with the best streaming talk shows find

3196

02:30:06,870 --> 02:30:05,050

your favorite talkers and discover some

3197

02:30:09,990 --> 02:30:06,880

new ones it's free readily available

3198

02:30:11,760 --> 02:30:10,000

online or on mobile with any smartphone

3199

02:30:14,130 --> 02:30:11,770

or tablet finding your favorite talk

3200

02:30:16,530 --> 02:30:14,140

shows all in one place has gotten a

3201

02:30:19,110 --> 02:30:16,540

whole lot easier just go to talk stream

3202

02:30:21,719 --> 02:30:19,120

live calm be sure to download the free

3203

02:30:25,710 --> 02:30:21,729

apps from Google Play or the iTunes App

3204

02:30:27,990 --> 02:30:25,720

Store when you take the beans from

3205

02:30:30,570 --> 02:30:28,000

Central America with dashes of

3206

02:30:32,940 --> 02:30:30,580

indonesian and african mixed in and then

3207

02:30:35,820 --> 02:30:32,950

roast it to the dark side of fade to

3208

02:30:38,969 --> 02:30:35,830

black you create the ultimate brew of

3209

02:30:42,719 --> 02:30:38,979

Fringe introducing the fade to black

3210

02:30:45,330 --> 02:30:42,729

blend from river moon coffee yes River

3211

02:30:46,980 --> 02:30:45,340

moons darkest customized roast was

3212

02:30:50,610 --> 02:30:46,990

created for the love of

3213

02:30:53,130 --> 02:30:50,620

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3214

02:30:56,370 --> 02:30:53,140

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3215

02:31:00,570 --> 02:30:56,380

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3216

02:31:02,460 --> 02:31:00,580

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3217

02:31:05,639 --> 02:31:02,470

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3218

02:31:08,040 --> 02:31:05,649

like the bunker leaning further into the

3219

02:31:11,340 --> 02:31:08,050

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3220

02:31:12,990 --> 02:31:11,350

blend from river moon coffee just click

3221

02:31:14,250 --> 02:31:13,000

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3222

02:31:17,790 --> 02:31:14,260

and use the

3223

02:31:23,160 --> 02:31:17,800

promo code f2b blend for 15% off of your

3224

02:31:24,719 --> 02:31:23,170

order today gobekli tepe hey can we talk

3225

02:31:27,719 --> 02:31:24,729

about something serious for a minute

3226

02:31:30,420 --> 02:31:27,729

your age getting old has its perks but

3227

02:31:32,490 --> 02:31:30,430

remember being a few years younger you

3228

02:31:34,559 --> 02:31:32,500

know your hair was thicker you didn't

3229

02:31:35,730 --> 02:31:34,569

have so many wrinkles that extra weight

3230

02:31:37,950 --> 02:31:35,740

wasn't haunting you

3231

02:31:39,929 --> 02:31:37,960

and you just felt better well we can't

3232

02:31:42,420 --> 02:31:39,939

turn back the clocks and go back 10 or

3233

02:31:45,000 --> 02:31:42,430

15 years but you can start feeling and

3234

02:31:47,490 --> 02:31:45,010

looking 10 or 15 years younger with

3235

02:31:49,290 --> 02:31:47,500

nature's youth RSF it's a doctor

3236

02:31:51,030 --> 02:31:49,300

formulated daily supplement that helps

3237

02:31:53,519 --> 02:31:51,040

your body maintain its peak performance

3238

02:31:55,440 --> 02:31:53,529

and fight the aging process imagine

3239

02:31:56,519 --> 02:31:55,450

sleeping better looking better and

3240

02:31:59,099 --> 02:31:56,529

feeling better

3241

02:32:01,080 --> 02:31:59,109

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3242

02:32:03,780 --> 02:32:01,090

thousands of people just like you at

3243

02:32:06,210 --> 02:32:03,790

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3244

02:32:07,800 --> 02:32:06,220

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3245

02:32:09,540 --> 02:32:07,810

will feel when your family and friends

3246

02:32:11,910 --> 02:32:09,550

are asking you what you did to look so

3247

02:32:14,219 --> 02:32:11,920

good your secret will be nature's youth

3248

02:32:16,679 --> 02:32:14,229

RSF it's time to start looking better

3249

02:32:18,750 --> 02:32:16,689

and feeling better learn more in order

3250

02:32:29,059 --> 02:32:18,760

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3251

02:32:43,319 --> 02:32:32,760

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3252

02:32:48,350 --> 02:32:43,329

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3253

02:32:48,360 --> 02:33:00,130

[Music]

3254

02:33:06,679 --> 02:33:02,510

welcome back beta-blocker me knows to be

3255

02:33:09,309 --> 02:33:06,689

Church I guess tonight Ashley talking

3256

02:33:13,760 --> 02:33:09,319

about what we've gone everywhere tonight

3257

02:33:16,099 --> 02:33:13,770

but what could it go we can't talk about

3258

02:33:18,710 --> 02:33:16,109

E city without talking about Bigfoot

3259

02:33:23,410 --> 02:33:18,720

Ashley and I'm going to preempt this

3260

02:33:26,510 --> 02:33:23,420

with this over the years here I've had

3261

02:33:29,120 --> 02:33:26,520

many mutual friends of ours

3262

02:33:31,219 --> 02:33:29,130

you know like Clyde Lewis you know come

3263

02:33:32,719 --> 02:33:31,229

on the show and tell us you know the

3264

02:33:37,519 --> 02:33:32,729

breaking news about what just happened

3265

02:33:39,559 --> 02:33:37,529

up in he said II Steve Murillo last year

3266

02:33:40,070 --> 02:33:39,569

featured on our TV show on History

3267

02:33:45,440 --> 02:33:40,080

Channel

3268

02:33:47,960 --> 02:33:45,450

his Bigfoot expedition up there as

3269

02:33:50,500 --> 02:33:47,970

you're aware of and that was two years

3270

02:33:53,000 --> 02:33:50,510

ago we featured it last year on the show

3271

02:33:55,730 --> 02:33:53,010

but it's been over and over again and

3272

02:34:01,670 --> 02:33:55,740

then of course we a Lorcan O'Toole had

3273

02:34:04,280 --> 02:34:01,680

his thing when we were there what have

3274

02:34:08,389 --> 02:34:04,290

you first off have you had your own

3275

02:34:10,340 --> 02:34:08,399

Bigfoot sighting absolutely I had I've

3276

02:34:13,309 --> 02:34:10,350

had a few and I've had lucid dreaming

3277

02:34:15,950 --> 02:34:13,319

and I've communicated with sound and all

3278

02:34:19,070 --> 02:34:15,960

kinds of it okay tell me the first time

3279

02:34:23,179 --> 02:34:19,080

that you what what happened with your

3280

02:34:25,519 --> 02:34:23,189

first sighting well so I had been

3281

02:34:27,710 --> 02:34:25,529

feeling again I'm predominately empathic

3282

02:34:30,650 --> 02:34:27,720

so I've been feeling the energy and the

3283

02:34:32,960 --> 02:34:30,660

awareness of it and so this was um it

3284

02:34:35,360 --> 02:34:32,970

was before quite Lewis's it was actually

3285

02:34:38,389 --> 02:34:35,370

the Wednesday before quite Louis saw the

3286

02:34:40,610 --> 02:34:38,399

Bigfoot and what happened was Joseph my

3287

02:34:42,410 --> 02:34:40,620

partner and I have a natural healthcare

3288

02:34:44,480 --> 02:34:42,420

product and we were taking turns at that

3289

02:34:46,340 --> 02:34:44,490

time going out to do trade shows and

3290

02:34:48,349 --> 02:34:46,350

festivals that was my turn to go he was

3291

02:34:49,219 --> 02:34:48,359

staying at the ranch and so I'd had a

3292

02:34:51,620 --> 02:34:49,229

long day in the office

3293

02:34:54,530 --> 02:34:51,630

needed to do laundry as you may know our

3294

02:34:56,870 --> 02:34:54,540

laundry is in the guest house and that's

3295

02:34:58,250 --> 02:34:56,880

near the orchard and a lot of the

3296

02:34:59,900 --> 02:34:58,260

multi-dimensional beings like that

3297

02:35:01,340 --> 02:34:59,910

orchard they come hang out in there at

3298

02:35:04,219 --> 02:35:01,350

night and they love the fruit and things

3299

02:35:06,559 --> 02:35:04,229

and so I had fallen asleep and put my

3300

02:35:10,340 --> 02:35:06,569

laundry in quite late and Joseph woke me

3301
02:35:12,200 --> 02:35:10,350
up and said hey it's 1:30 you need to go

3302
02:35:13,850 --> 02:35:12,210
put your clothes in the dryer so I mean

3303
02:35:15,950 --> 02:35:13,860
all right so I go downstairs

3304
02:35:17,480 --> 02:35:15,960
and I'm walking into where this grove of

3305
02:35:20,390 --> 02:35:17,490
trees is on the way to the guest house

3306
02:35:24,801 --> 02:35:20,400
and I could feel my body go into fear

3307
02:35:26,750 --> 02:35:24,811
and I I just telepathically said you

3308
02:35:28,700 --> 02:35:26,760
know I'm sending love I'm human I'm

3309
02:35:31,820 --> 02:35:28,710
sorry my body's going into fear my

3310
02:35:34,100 --> 02:35:31,830
intention is for benevolent contact and

3311
02:35:36,980 --> 02:35:34,110
I apologize you know and all of a sudden

3312
02:35:39,350 --> 02:35:36,990
this about six foot tall being comes out

3313
02:35:43,370 --> 02:35:39,360

from the trees and it's Bigfoot

3314

02:35:47,030 --> 02:35:43,380

and I feel this love and he puts his arm

3315

02:35:48,950 --> 02:35:47,040

out with his palm facing up and I know

3316

02:35:51,830 --> 02:35:48,960

that I meant to do that

3317

02:35:54,620 --> 02:35:51,840

so I put my right arm out my my palm

3318

02:35:57,650 --> 02:35:54,630

facing up and he takes his fingertips

3319

02:36:00,380 --> 02:35:57,660

and he gently brushes from my shoulder

3320

02:36:03,170 --> 02:36:00,390

joint down to my elbow joint down my

3321

02:36:04,700 --> 02:36:03,180

wrist and across my fingertips and pulls

3322

02:36:08,540 --> 02:36:04,710

his hand down it's hard to explain it

3323

02:36:10,310 --> 02:36:08,550

that way and instantaneously I knew the

3324

02:36:12,440 --> 02:36:10,320

message because we had just seen the

3325

02:36:16,430 --> 02:36:12,450

movie Planet of the Apes and that was

3326

02:36:18,410 --> 02:36:16,440

the sign they used for trust and a lot

3327

02:36:21,620 --> 02:36:18,420

of these multi-dimensional beings use

3328

02:36:23,360 --> 02:36:21,630

our own data base of our brain to

3329

02:36:26,270 --> 02:36:23,370

communicate in ways that are comfortable

3330

02:36:28,940 --> 02:36:26,280

and the love was overwhelming and then

3331

02:36:31,070 --> 02:36:28,950

his mama's came behind him and that his

3332

02:36:32,840 --> 02:36:31,080

father stood out and I was kind of

3333

02:36:34,430 --> 02:36:32,850

laughing because I got the sense that

3334

02:36:36,530 --> 02:36:34,440

they were shaking their head going why

3335

02:36:38,511 --> 02:36:36,540

does our teenager keep wanting to hang

3336

02:36:40,551 --> 02:36:38,521

out with these humans right it was quite

3337

02:36:44,060 --> 02:36:40,561

funny and so I felt this overwhelming

3338

02:36:45,590 --> 02:36:44,070

love and joy and just a space and then

3339

02:36:47,830 --> 02:36:45,600

they turned and went and I went about

3340

02:36:50,960 --> 02:36:47,840

and did the laundry and I went inside I

3341

02:36:52,880 --> 02:36:50,970

was buzzing and I told Joseph about it I

3342

02:36:54,950 --> 02:36:52,890

woke up the next morning and I told

3343

02:36:56,870 --> 02:36:54,960

James about it and there was a woman at

3344

02:36:59,780 --> 02:36:56,880

the ranch at the time named Jana and I

3345

02:37:01,280 --> 02:36:59,790

told her about it and she had had had

3346

02:37:03,110 --> 02:37:01,290

the sense of where these Bigfoot were

3347

02:37:05,360 --> 02:37:03,120

and the next thing I know I'm getting

3348

02:37:07,610 --> 02:37:05,370

poked on the shoulder and it's Joseph

3349

02:37:09,950 --> 02:37:07,620

saying it's 1:30 you need to go put the

3350

02:37:12,470 --> 02:37:09,960

clothes in the dryer because I'd had a

3351
02:37:14,750 --> 02:37:12,480
lucid dream experience it was it was a

3352
02:37:17,720 --> 02:37:14,760
by location if you will lucid dream

3353
02:37:19,970 --> 02:37:17,730
experience and when I went out to put

3354
02:37:22,100 --> 02:37:19,980
the clothes in the dryer I didn't have

3355
02:37:24,980 --> 02:37:22,110
the physical experience but I'd had this

3356
02:37:27,070 --> 02:37:24,990
powerful other-dimensional experience

3357
02:37:28,810 --> 02:37:27,080
that was my first encounter and

3358
02:37:31,090 --> 02:37:28,820
the next morning I did tell Jana and

3359
02:37:33,011 --> 02:37:31,100
James about it and Jana walked the area

3360
02:37:35,590 --> 02:37:33,021
she's very in tune and she felt the

3361
02:37:37,330 --> 02:37:35,600
energy and on Saturday or Sunday morning

3362
02:37:39,490 --> 02:37:37,340
of that weekend I'm out in a tradeshow

3363
02:37:41,860 --> 02:37:39,500

booth somewhere in a street in Hillsboro

3364

02:37:44,320 --> 02:37:41,870

Oregon and I get this call from Jana

3365

02:37:46,180 --> 02:37:44,330

saying Ashley the Bigfoot that you saw

3366

02:37:50,440 --> 02:37:46,190

in your lucid dream just came and said

3367

02:37:55,150 --> 02:37:50,450

hello to Clyde Lewis because he tried

3368

02:37:56,100 --> 02:37:55,160

always described him as Teen Wolf right

3369

02:37:59,320 --> 02:37:56,110

yep

3370

02:38:01,270 --> 02:37:59,330

very interesting a teenager and and so

3371

02:38:03,580 --> 02:38:01,280

when Clyde was sitting on the patio of

3372

02:38:06,580 --> 02:38:03,590

the guest house right this kind of this

3373

02:38:08,890 --> 02:38:06,590

this Bigfoot ran across kind of skid you

3374

02:38:11,080 --> 02:38:08,900

know at his feet gave Clyde the kind of

3375

02:38:14,051 --> 02:38:11,090

the that I that look and then ran off

3376

02:38:15,970 --> 02:38:14,061

and Clyde's I don't know if him - it's

3377

02:38:17,950 --> 02:38:15,980

like his jaw was on the ground right and

3378

02:38:20,230 --> 02:38:17,960

and and he for a long time wouldn't

3379

02:38:22,511 --> 02:38:20,240

admit it didn't wasn't comfortable yet

3380

02:38:25,330 --> 02:38:22,521

admitting it and until James got the

3381

02:38:28,750 --> 02:38:25,340

actual picture of the foot imprint which

3382

02:38:31,210 --> 02:38:28,760

I show in the Rhode show and so that was

3383

02:38:33,130 --> 02:38:31,220

my my first encounter and then it was

3384

02:38:37,720 --> 02:38:33,140

more telepathic communication and

3385

02:38:39,580 --> 02:38:37,730

hearing the sound to me it's an Lorcan

3386

02:38:42,090 --> 02:38:39,590

and I talked about this it's it makes a

3387

02:38:45,220 --> 02:38:42,100

sound that's kind of like to me and a

3388

02:38:46,690 --> 02:38:45,230

Galactic there was there used to be a

3389

02:38:49,720 --> 02:38:46,700

thing that you would twirl in the air

3390

02:38:51,820 --> 02:38:49,730

and they had different notes frequencies

3391

02:38:54,610 --> 02:38:51,830

to it that you would use for healing yes

3392

02:38:56,620 --> 02:38:54,620

I forget what it's called but yes right

3393

02:38:58,540 --> 02:38:56,630

and there's an Australian thing called a

3394

02:39:00,310 --> 02:38:58,550

bull roar but there's another name for

3395

02:39:01,690 --> 02:39:00,320

it and and Laura and I were talking

3396

02:39:03,370 --> 02:39:01,700

about this and I said that's what the

3397

02:39:06,250 --> 02:39:03,380

sounds like to me some people hear the

3398

02:39:08,230 --> 02:39:06,260

grunts I hear this frequency and that's

3399

02:39:10,540 --> 02:39:08,240

what Lorcan was hearing and when I

3400

02:39:14,170 --> 02:39:10,550

looked up the instrument in Australia it

3401
02:39:16,390 --> 02:39:14,180
was actually used for communicating long

3402
02:39:18,460 --> 02:39:16,400
distances and I just had to laugh

3403
02:39:21,160 --> 02:39:18,470
because it's this frequency that the

3404
02:39:23,710 --> 02:39:21,170
Bigfoot use that goes like just like

3405
02:39:25,150 --> 02:39:23,720
sound waves beaming through and so I

3406
02:39:26,680 --> 02:39:25,160
would come out of my office that you

3407
02:39:28,180 --> 02:39:26,690
know 1:00 2:00 in the morning very often

3408
02:39:30,520 --> 02:39:28,190
I'm working quite late and I would just

3409
02:39:33,040 --> 02:39:30,530
say hello and I would you know just feel

3410
02:39:35,200 --> 02:39:33,050
that energy and and have that heartfelt

3411
02:39:36,790 --> 02:39:35,210
connection and it's just so beautiful I

3412
02:39:39,011 --> 02:39:36,800
mean Joseph had one kind of almost knock

3413
02:39:40,729 --> 02:39:39,021

him over Shawn they were playing with

3414

02:39:43,249 --> 02:39:40,739

his car shaking his

3415

02:39:44,749 --> 02:39:43,259

to get his attention I've seen them kind

3416

02:39:47,569 --> 02:39:44,759

of phase in and out because they

3417

02:39:49,880 --> 02:39:47,579

multi-dimensional eyes to me what I

3418

02:39:54,590 --> 02:39:49,890

understand from de la key which is the

3419

02:39:55,880 --> 02:39:54,600

name of this juvenile teenaged Bigfoot

3420

02:39:59,929 --> 02:39:55,890

for lack of a better way to describe it

3421

02:40:03,349 --> 02:39:59,939

is that he showed me the Bigfoot are

3422

02:40:09,349 --> 02:40:03,359

kind of the higher dimensional aspects

3423

02:40:11,960 --> 02:40:09,359

of this lineage and the Yeti are kind of

3424

02:40:14,689 --> 02:40:11,970

in between and the Sasquatch are kind of

3425

02:40:18,019 --> 02:40:14,699

closer to the earth if that makes any

3426

02:40:19,579 --> 02:40:18,029

sense the the Bigfoot are not actually

3427

02:40:21,819 --> 02:40:19,589

galactic and they're not actually Inner

3428

02:40:25,059 --> 02:40:21,829

Earth they're they're their own

3429

02:40:28,010 --> 02:40:25,069

frequency but they're the more

3430

02:40:30,679 --> 02:40:28,020

consciously higher conscious fibrations

3431

02:40:33,189 --> 02:40:30,689

of these beings and that we laughs

3432

02:40:35,389 --> 02:40:33,199

because you're never gonna hunt Bigfoot

3433

02:40:37,219 --> 02:40:35,399

Bigfoot knows you're coming

3434

02:40:39,050 --> 02:40:37,229

you're never gonna hunt Bigfoot you're

3435

02:40:41,929 --> 02:40:39,060

not gonna see it unless it once wants

3436

02:40:46,340 --> 02:40:41,939

you to see well except me understand

3437

02:40:49,849 --> 02:40:46,350

this because where he said he is it's

3438

02:40:52,069 --> 02:40:49,859

nothing but there's there are homes up

3439

02:40:55,130 --> 02:40:52,079

there and there's the little village of

3440

02:40:57,859 --> 02:40:55,140

Trout Lake and call it a town but that

3441

02:41:01,149 --> 02:40:57,869

you know it's you would blink literally

3442

02:41:04,699 --> 02:41:01,159

blinking and you would drive past it but

3443

02:41:10,369 --> 02:41:04,709

what he said he is that area up there it

3444

02:41:15,380 --> 02:41:10,379

is forest dense thick beautiful green

3445

02:41:17,149 --> 02:41:15,390

forest and if you are Bigfoot that you

3446

02:41:21,079 --> 02:41:17,159

would if you didn't want to be seen you

3447

02:41:24,399 --> 02:41:21,089

would never be seen for sure but so I

3448

02:41:26,449 --> 02:41:24,409

could see them not being the

3449

02:41:28,609 --> 02:41:26,459

interdimensional I mean just like any

3450

02:41:30,710 --> 02:41:28,619

other species on this planet to

3451

02:41:35,869 --> 02:41:30,720

something that is living but the other

3452

02:41:37,609 --> 02:41:35,879

part of Bigfoot which I am believing

3453

02:41:40,239 --> 02:41:37,619

more and more because I've always been

3454

02:41:44,029 --> 02:41:40,249

very skeptical on Bigfoot is the

3455

02:41:47,559 --> 02:41:44,039

interdimensional aspect of it because if

3456

02:41:52,909 --> 02:41:47,569

you look at what he said he is all about

3457

02:41:54,229 --> 02:41:52,919

which is which is wonderful then Bigfoot

3458

02:41:56,929 --> 02:41:54,239

and the

3459

02:42:00,170 --> 02:41:56,939

interdimensional part only makes sense

3460

02:42:02,449 --> 02:42:00,180

for me absolutely and and you know the

3461

02:42:05,029 --> 02:42:02,459

sightings of the big fit go way way back

3462

02:42:06,829 --> 02:42:05,039

in the oral history of the Yakima Indian

3463

02:42:11,239 --> 02:42:06,839

nation you know to a lot of Mount Adams

3464

02:42:13,729 --> 02:42:11,249

so there is there's ongoing oral history

3465

02:42:16,460 --> 02:42:13,739

of these these appearances and these

3466

02:42:18,739 --> 02:42:16,470

these experiences and and Bigfoot to me

3467

02:42:21,499 --> 02:42:18,749

is absolutely an interdimensional being

3468

02:42:24,019 --> 02:42:21,509

and you can oftentimes see it running

3469

02:42:26,449 --> 02:42:24,029

and then it will phase out and appear on

3470

02:42:29,779 --> 02:42:26,459

the other side of the field right so

3471

02:42:32,300 --> 02:42:29,789

there's to me there's no doubt about it

3472

02:42:33,559 --> 02:42:32,310

that the Bigfoot specifically are

3473

02:42:36,260 --> 02:42:33,569

multi-dimensional

3474

02:42:39,019 --> 02:42:36,270

well the way that Clyde Lewis describes

3475

02:42:43,969 --> 02:42:39,029

his experience only makes sense because

3476
02:42:44,779 --> 02:42:43,979
they gave chase right and and I went we

3477
02:42:47,840 --> 02:42:44,789
all went

3478
02:42:51,649 --> 02:42:47,850
Jason quit was there James took us

3479
02:42:53,960 --> 02:42:51,659
through the area Rita Monica myself we

3480
02:42:57,229 --> 02:42:53,970
you know I said okay James where you

3481
02:42:59,539 --> 02:42:57,239
know exactly you know and I talked to

3482
02:43:01,880 --> 02:42:59,549
Clyde on the phone while I was there I

3483
02:43:03,949 --> 02:43:01,890
said okay Clyde I'm here you're at the

3484
02:43:06,739 --> 02:43:03,959
Bigfoot spot I said yes now what

3485
02:43:10,840 --> 02:43:06,749
happened so I was able to you know walk

3486
02:43:14,599 --> 02:43:10,850
through but when you go up to where the

3487
02:43:16,729 --> 02:43:14,609
Teen Wolf right the teenage teenage ran

3488
02:43:20,300 --> 02:43:16,739

through the trees there's a pond there

3489

02:43:24,199 --> 02:43:20,310

so there's nowhere to go and so they

3490

02:43:26,239 --> 02:43:24,209

said that we ran up and he was gone and

3491

02:43:27,800 --> 02:43:26,249

there's no place to go not that well

3492

02:43:33,319 --> 02:43:27,810

there there is places to go it just

3493

02:43:39,529 --> 02:43:33,329

happens to be another dimension this is

3494

02:43:43,130 --> 02:43:39,539

just crazy talk I know it's unbelievable

3495

02:43:46,639 --> 02:43:43,140

and then Lorcan with his sighting also

3496

02:43:49,189 --> 02:43:46,649

that same night there's another part to

3497

02:43:52,819 --> 02:43:49,199

this story which is Jason quit

3498

02:43:56,809 --> 02:43:52,829

Jason quit was in his room in the cabin

3499

02:44:00,499 --> 02:43:56,819

on the outside you know facing the his

3500

02:44:03,649 --> 02:44:00,509

window is the parking lot right right

3501

02:44:06,429 --> 02:44:03,659

where Lorcan had his sighting the

3502

02:44:10,590 --> 02:44:06,439

Bigfoot had gone in front of the cabin

3503

02:44:12,880 --> 02:44:10,600

and then behind the van right it's

3504

02:44:14,349 --> 02:44:12,890

everybody would have to understand or

3505

02:44:16,449 --> 02:44:14,359

would have to be that understand what

3506

02:44:21,399 --> 02:44:16,459

I'm trying to say here but anyway so

3507

02:44:24,489 --> 02:44:21,409

Jason quit open up the window to let air

3508

02:44:27,849 --> 02:44:24,499

in before he went to bed and struggled

3509

02:44:30,460 --> 02:44:27,859

to open the window it was stuck right

3510

02:44:32,319 --> 02:44:30,470

and Jason's not a small guy he's a big

3511

02:44:35,260 --> 02:44:32,329

guy and if he's gonna tell you he was

3512

02:44:37,000 --> 02:44:35,270

struggling to open up the window then he

3513

02:44:39,040 --> 02:44:37,010

was struggling to open up the window in

3514

02:44:41,559 --> 02:44:39,050

the middle of the night three o'clock in

3515

02:44:45,849 --> 02:44:41,569

the morning when Lorcan had his sighting

3516

02:44:48,370 --> 02:44:45,859

the window slams shut and and but he

3517

02:44:51,849 --> 02:44:48,380

heard a knocking out there too as well

3518

02:44:55,179 --> 02:44:51,859

and and was woken up by this window

3519

02:44:59,019 --> 02:44:55,189

slamming shut meanwhile Lorcan has his

3520

02:45:01,269 --> 02:44:59,029

Bigfoot sighting outside there's there's

3521

02:45:04,290 --> 02:45:01,279

elements of this that that piece

3522

02:45:08,099 --> 02:45:04,300

together the the strange thing for me

3523

02:45:11,469 --> 02:45:08,109

with with all of this is that window

3524

02:45:16,059 --> 02:45:11,479

shutting on its own it just couldn't

3525

02:45:17,649 --> 02:45:16,069

have done it no you know people say the

3526

02:45:19,660 --> 02:45:17,659

strange things and to me they're they're

3527

02:45:21,069 --> 02:45:19,670

doesn't matter of fact they just are you

3528

02:45:22,330 --> 02:45:21,079

know and the multidimensionality I

3529

02:45:24,250 --> 02:45:22,340

mentioned just before the break

3530

02:45:28,059 --> 02:45:24,260

something I want to share when I was in

3531

02:45:29,889 --> 02:45:28,069

Australia I was sitting in a room I was

3532

02:45:31,599 --> 02:45:29,899

holding a cat that I was petting there

3533

02:45:34,870 --> 02:45:31,609

was looking out on a deck there was a

3534

02:45:37,120 --> 02:45:34,880

yellow sulphur crested cockatoo in the

3535

02:45:39,910 --> 02:45:37,130

tree and I could see the ocean and as

3536

02:45:43,389 --> 02:45:39,920

I'm in this state and as I'm petting the

3537

02:45:47,889 --> 02:45:43,399

cat I all of a sudden my consciousness

3538

02:45:50,319 --> 02:45:47,899

expands and I am the cat and I can I can

3539

02:45:52,870 --> 02:45:50,329

feel my heart purring as the cat and I

3540

02:45:54,699 --> 02:45:52,880

am the cockatoo I am the tree and I feel

3541

02:45:57,599 --> 02:45:54,709

the SAP and the tree and I am the ocean

3542

02:46:01,359 --> 02:45:57,609

all at the same time and it all went

3543

02:46:04,029 --> 02:46:01,369

into the white light right and it all

3544

02:46:06,969 --> 02:46:04,039

became that space and I was sober I

3545

02:46:09,809 --> 02:46:06,979

wasn't high mid of the afternoon but

3546

02:46:12,609 --> 02:46:09,819

that experience just kind of

3547

02:46:14,920 --> 02:46:12,619

recalibrated my brain of understanding

3548

02:46:15,880 --> 02:46:14,930

that what we see around us is not the

3549

02:46:18,399 --> 02:46:15,890

reality

3550

02:46:19,760 --> 02:46:18,409

the multidimensionality of Bigfoot

3551

02:46:23,450 --> 02:46:19,770

phasing in and out

3552

02:46:26,179 --> 02:46:23,460

is the reality right that fact that all

3553

02:46:27,950 --> 02:46:26,189

of this is happening is what the reality

3554

02:46:30,170 --> 02:46:27,960

is it's not strange and as we start

3555

02:46:32,719 --> 02:46:30,180

linguaging it differently our mental

3556

02:46:34,729 --> 02:46:32,729

body filters begin to be more

3557

02:46:37,189 --> 02:46:34,739

comfortable with allowing it in I think

3558

02:46:38,870 --> 02:46:37,199

J Joseph says that our talks the meant

3559

02:46:41,149 --> 02:46:38,880

the conscious mind only is able to

3560

02:46:43,729 --> 02:46:41,159

proceed seven bits of information per

3561

02:46:45,920 --> 02:46:43,739

second and the subconscious minds like

3562

02:46:47,660 --> 02:46:45,930

seventy five billion or something which

3563

02:46:51,979 --> 02:46:47,670

I would encourage people to shift beyond

3564

02:46:54,649 --> 02:46:51,989

using the word strange into opening up

3565

02:46:57,760 --> 02:46:54,659

to the possibility which will open up

3566

02:47:00,710 --> 02:46:57,770

the consciousness to perceiving more

3567

02:47:04,880 --> 02:47:00,720

before I let you go thank you for that

3568

02:47:08,510 --> 02:47:04,890

because I again check your ego at the

3569

02:47:11,029 --> 02:47:08,520

door when you're at ESET e or or trying

3570

02:47:12,950 --> 02:47:11,039

to figure out any of this that's all you

3571

02:47:14,929 --> 02:47:12,960

have to do and then just go and

3572

02:47:18,290 --> 02:47:14,939

experience it for yourself because there

3573

02:47:21,200 --> 02:47:18,300

is something going on the world is

3574

02:47:24,109 --> 02:47:21,210

telling us these things these days it

3575

02:47:26,660 --> 02:47:24,119

just is the Mandela effect you know

3576

02:47:30,319 --> 02:47:26,670

quantum quantum physics and mechanics

3577

02:47:33,080 --> 02:47:30,329

and parallel worlds and and the the

3578

02:47:36,950 --> 02:47:33,090

science out there that is showing us

3579

02:47:39,649 --> 02:47:36,960

these exoplanets and the reality of et

3580

02:47:42,529 --> 02:47:39,659

contact this is all happening now in

3581

02:47:45,290 --> 02:47:42,539

real time he said he is just helping us

3582

02:47:47,479 --> 02:47:45,300

verify it absolutely and people come

3583

02:47:49,279 --> 02:47:47,489

there and it helps to recalibrate and

3584

02:47:50,689 --> 02:47:49,289

then they go back to where they're

3585

02:47:52,429 --> 02:47:50,699

living what they're calling home and

3586

02:47:55,700 --> 02:47:52,439

they continue to have those experiences

3587

02:48:01,069 --> 02:47:55,710

and that's important too now can you do

3588

02:48:04,429 --> 02:48:01,079

us all a favor I am to register for Sol

3589

02:48:08,540 --> 02:48:04,439

tech and everybody that goes down the

3590

02:48:10,160 --> 02:48:08,550

registration page okay we're about one

3591

02:48:15,529 --> 02:48:10,170

third of the way through we're only so

3592

02:48:20,479 --> 02:48:15,539

much 300 there isn't going to be 301

3593

02:48:23,059 --> 02:48:20,489

tickets sold are there that's it okay so

3594

02:48:26,779 --> 02:48:23,069

when everybody goes you have the tickets

3595

02:48:31,250 --> 02:48:26,789

you have the individual page days you

3596

02:48:33,950 --> 02:48:31,260

also have the camping and and campers a

3597

02:48:35,540 --> 02:48:33,960

section of it can you take care

3598

02:48:37,940 --> 02:48:35,550

everybody through and what is it that

3599

02:48:39,740 --> 02:48:37,950

they need to do on this page well so if

3600

02:48:42,110 --> 02:48:39,750

you go it's easy if you go to Seoul tech

3601
02:48:43,790 --> 02:48:42,120
gathering calm because it explains how

3602
02:48:45,680 --> 02:48:43,800
the event works and of course there's a

3603
02:48:48,170 --> 02:48:45,690
link from Jimmy's site and then you

3604
02:48:49,969 --> 02:48:48,180
click on the register button and so your

3605
02:48:52,700 --> 02:48:49,979
first registering for the workshop

3606
02:48:56,780 --> 02:48:52,710
itself and that registration ticket

3607
02:48:59,360 --> 02:48:56,790
includes the every day there's a general

3608
02:49:01,100 --> 02:48:59,370
session and then there's some breakout

3609
02:49:03,680 --> 02:49:01,110
workshops you get to choose from and

3610
02:49:06,469 --> 02:49:03,690
we're keeping it intimate so so you have

3611
02:49:09,140 --> 02:49:06,479
a half a day you'll have a being game

3612
02:49:10,400 --> 02:49:09,150
with 150 people in a lecture room and

3613
02:49:12,920 --> 02:49:10,410

then the other half of the day you'll be

3614

02:49:16,130 --> 02:49:12,930

breaking out to choose which speakers

3615

02:49:19,070 --> 02:49:16,140

you want to listen to so you first pay

3616

02:49:22,400 --> 02:49:19,080

and you click that and then for each day

3617

02:49:24,320 --> 02:49:22,410

you pick one talk per person that's

3618

02:49:26,410 --> 02:49:24,330

registered so if I was registering for

3619

02:49:29,210 --> 02:49:26,420

me and Joseph I would select to

3620

02:49:32,480 --> 02:49:29,220

registration event registration tickets

3621

02:49:36,050 --> 02:49:32,490

and then on Friday I would select one

3622

02:49:38,450 --> 02:49:36,060

speaker let's say Mary and Jason quit

3623

02:49:40,430 --> 02:49:38,460

one for Joseph and one for me unless we

3624

02:49:42,469 --> 02:49:40,440

both wanted to see the same one that's

3625

02:49:44,750 --> 02:49:42,479

on the awakened day the second day is

3626

02:49:47,750 --> 02:49:44,760

explore I love these themes you can see

3627

02:49:51,410 --> 02:49:47,760

James and your partner can see Holly and

3628

02:49:53,390 --> 02:49:51,420

then on the create that's Makayla Teresa

3629

02:49:55,910 --> 02:49:53,400

myself and John so each day when it says

3630

02:49:58,850 --> 02:49:55,920

one talk per person it means one talk

3631

02:50:00,920 --> 02:49:58,860

per person on the registration okay and

3632

02:50:03,410 --> 02:50:00,930

then that's already included in the

3633

02:50:05,900 --> 02:50:03,420

event registration cost is just letting

3634

02:50:09,890 --> 02:50:05,910

us know who you want to experience

3635

02:50:12,770 --> 02:50:09,900

workshops from each day now eventually

3636

02:50:15,950 --> 02:50:12,780

eventually now everything shows zero

3637

02:50:18,350 --> 02:50:15,960

dollars here you're just selecting right

3638

02:50:20,960 --> 02:50:18,360

right now eventually some of these may

3639

02:50:22,670 --> 02:50:20,970

sell out and then that will be indicated

3640

02:50:23,300 --> 02:50:22,680

right it will show that it's no longer

3641

02:50:25,040 --> 02:50:23,310

available

3642

02:50:28,040 --> 02:50:25,050

absolutely I wonder who's going to do it

3643

02:50:35,030 --> 02:50:28,050

first Jason and James are neck and neck

3644

02:50:38,030 --> 02:50:35,040

Mikayla's close then we get to the

3645

02:50:40,610 --> 02:50:38,040

camping section right so we have camping

3646

02:50:44,900 --> 02:50:40,620

we have E city provided tents for those

3647

02:50:46,460 --> 02:50:44,910

that are traveling and we may be

3648

02:50:47,399 --> 02:50:46,470

possibly looking at expanding that I

3649

02:50:49,590 --> 02:50:47,409

have to get

3650

02:50:51,779 --> 02:50:49,600

that approve but so those are currently

3651
02:50:54,209 --> 02:50:51,789
booked and then the campsites if you

3652
02:50:57,959 --> 02:50:54,219
bring your own tent or your own van and

3653
02:50:59,489 --> 02:50:57,969
you sign up per campsite per night so

3654
02:51:02,249 --> 02:50:59,499
some people are gonna arrive early on

3655
02:51:04,019 --> 02:51:02,259
Tuesday and stay through Sunday some

3656
02:51:06,059 --> 02:51:04,029
people are gonna come on Friday so it

3657
02:51:08,279 --> 02:51:06,069
just gives you how many nights you pull

3658
02:51:10,050 --> 02:51:08,289
down one for each night again it could

3659
02:51:12,599 --> 02:51:10,060
be your own vehicle it could be in your

3660
02:51:15,119 --> 02:51:12,609
tent it could be in an RV for dry

3661
02:51:17,849 --> 02:51:15,129
camping and then after that we have the

3662
02:51:19,349 --> 02:51:17,859
optional healing sessions available so

3663
02:51:20,909 --> 02:51:19,359

there's Reiki and there's quantum

3664

02:51:23,340 --> 02:51:20,919

shamanic and there's bodywork and you

3665

02:51:24,809 --> 02:51:23,350

can select those and then you hit enter

3666

02:51:27,779 --> 02:51:24,819

and you come to the next page and you

3667

02:51:30,329 --> 02:51:27,789

start putting in your information so the

3668

02:51:33,630 --> 02:51:30,339

actual meals Pamela is finalizing those

3669

02:51:36,719 --> 02:51:33,640

that will be open in very quickly and

3670

02:51:38,639 --> 02:51:36,729

that's all organic really prepared with

3671

02:51:40,139 --> 02:51:38,649

love and those meals will be a separate

3672

02:51:45,029 --> 02:51:40,149

registration because it's a separate

3673

02:51:49,139 --> 02:51:45,039

caterer now yes it does now Rita and I

3674

02:51:52,590 --> 02:51:49,149

are bringing a tour bus so we are we are

3675

02:51:56,519 --> 02:51:52,600

are you really yeah of course yeah I got

3676

02:51:58,679 --> 02:51:56,529

it from Bono so but with that if

3677

02:52:01,409 --> 02:51:58,689

somebody's bringing up an RV or like us

3678

02:52:03,630 --> 02:52:01,419

for this tour bus can you run a

3679

02:52:05,909 --> 02:52:03,640

generator all night or there a light is

3680

02:52:08,729 --> 02:52:05,919

there electricity available no we were

3681

02:52:11,809 --> 02:52:08,739

dry camping we don't have electricity um

3682

02:52:15,149 --> 02:52:11,819

you know we're we're a rustic ranch so

3683

02:52:17,459 --> 02:52:15,159

we don't have that kind of facility set

3684

02:52:19,229 --> 02:52:17,469

up but you can run your generator we

3685

02:52:21,539 --> 02:52:19,239

just just encourage you to be mindful of

3686

02:52:25,289 --> 02:52:21,549

your neighbors right in that side of it

3687

02:52:27,689 --> 02:52:25,299

there is a RV park nearby there are air

3688

02:52:29,399 --> 02:52:27,699

B&B sneer buy and other motels for

3689

02:52:32,189 --> 02:52:29,409

people that maybe aren't comfortable

3690

02:52:34,019 --> 02:52:32,199

camping and want to stay in other

3691

02:52:35,340 --> 02:52:34,029

accommodation I know last year you

3692

02:52:36,929 --> 02:52:35,350

stayed off property this year you're

3693

02:52:40,709 --> 02:52:36,939

staying on property because you get that

3694

02:52:43,739 --> 02:52:40,719

experiences yeah you know this is one of

3695

02:52:47,459 --> 02:52:43,749

the things that I want to experience and

3696

02:52:50,909 --> 02:52:47,469

he said he is dreaming yeah I want to

3697

02:52:54,289 --> 02:52:50,919

dream on-site three months as nice as

3698

02:52:58,979 --> 02:52:54,299

that motel is or though which is a

3699

02:53:00,411 --> 02:52:58,989

beautiful place but I want to dream on

3700

02:53:02,690 --> 02:53:00,421

ISA D so

3701

02:53:05,361 --> 02:53:02,700

James don't have a problem with our tour

3702

02:53:12,650 --> 02:53:05,371

bus parking outside of his little

3703

02:53:14,720 --> 02:53:12,660

village we do have ten rooms you know

3704

02:53:16,281 --> 02:53:14,730

yeah we're not a huge facility but

3705

02:53:18,140 --> 02:53:16,291

because we have all these speakers are

3706

02:53:20,121 --> 02:53:18,150

the rooms are accommodated the speakers

3707

02:53:22,430 --> 02:53:20,131

are using the rooms which is why they're

3708

02:53:24,230 --> 02:53:22,440

not open on the registration page but

3709

02:53:26,751 --> 02:53:24,240

camping is really such a beautiful

3710

02:53:30,650 --> 02:53:26,761

experience if you have the physical

3711

02:53:34,581 --> 02:53:30,660

ability to do that yes so we've where it

3712

02:53:37,071 --> 02:53:34,591

says one everybody to understand the the

3713

02:53:39,081 --> 02:53:37,081

e city provided tents everything is sold

3714

02:53:41,961 --> 02:53:39,091

out right now and thank you for that I'm

3715

02:53:46,400 --> 02:53:41,971

glad that we're sold out yes but if

3716

02:53:50,211 --> 02:53:46,410

we're looking to expand that and when we

3717

02:53:51,951 --> 02:53:50,221

do we'll figure out if there's gonna be

3718

02:53:54,400 --> 02:53:51,961

a waiting list or how we're gonna do

3719

02:53:57,591 --> 02:53:54,410

that but so don't be discouraged by that

3720

02:53:58,940 --> 02:53:57,601

this is a little bit challenging but

3721

02:54:00,440 --> 02:53:58,950

what we'll do is those that have already

3722

02:54:02,541 --> 02:54:00,450

registered will send out a notice to

3723

02:54:04,190 --> 02:54:02,551

them first and then we'll put it up on

3724

02:54:05,331 --> 02:54:04,200

the registration page after we've given

3725

02:54:07,581 --> 02:54:05,341

time for people that have already

3726

02:54:09,591 --> 02:54:07,591

registered it's exciting it's exciting

3727

02:54:12,951 --> 02:54:09,601

it's gonna be a fun event it's going to

3728

02:54:15,801 --> 02:54:12,961

be a fun event Ashley have much fun

3729

02:54:19,131 --> 02:54:15,811

where are you tomorrow night tomorrow

3730

02:54:21,741 --> 02:54:19,141

night I'm still down with friends in

3731

02:54:24,890 --> 02:54:21,751

Palm Desert but Thursday I'm in Malibu

3732

02:54:26,810 --> 02:54:24,900

and the McCluskey's it starts at 7

3733

02:54:29,930 --> 02:54:26,820

o'clock at night again on e City events

3734

02:54:32,900 --> 02:54:29,940

calm or you can take the link from the

3735

02:54:34,850 --> 02:54:32,910

fade to black website as well so come on

3736

02:54:38,241 --> 02:54:34,860

down it's going to be a great experience

3737

02:54:40,400 --> 02:54:38,251

and safe travels hey so I've got 30

3738

02:54:41,631 --> 02:54:40,410

seconds I have to have you're in Joshua

3739

02:54:44,421 --> 02:54:41,641

Tree right now uh-huh

3740

02:54:47,361 --> 02:54:44,431

yeah tell me tell me it's going down

3741

02:54:52,611 --> 02:54:47,371

what have you seen in the skies I've

3742

02:54:55,881 --> 02:54:52,621

been working at my computer man after

3743

02:54:58,100 --> 02:54:55,891

the show after the show you've got to go

3744

02:55:00,501 --> 02:54:58,110

right outside and look up it is such

3745

02:55:05,961 --> 02:55:00,511

that here's the thing Jimmy I see them

3746

02:55:07,131 --> 02:55:05,971

in my it's not that I I mean and it's

3747

02:55:09,051 --> 02:55:07,141

beautiful it's a wonderful experience

3748

02:55:09,890 --> 02:55:09,061

I'm excited to show the footage at the

3749

02:55:13,939 --> 02:55:09,900

roadshow

3750

02:55:15,409 --> 02:55:13,949

but um yeah I don't I spend time

3751

02:55:18,499 --> 02:55:15,419

side but I don't do it every night I

3752

02:55:20,389 --> 02:55:18,509

admit Oh Joshua tree it goes down

3753

02:55:24,619 --> 02:55:20,399

yeah Joshua Tree is Southern

3754

02:55:28,939 --> 02:55:24,629

California's version of ESET e thank you

3755

02:55:32,689 --> 02:55:28,949

so much Ashley yeah thank you

3756

02:55:35,329 --> 02:55:32,699

okay he said hey Ashley for me said what

3757

02:55:40,219 --> 02:55:35,339

a great conversation she is the coolest

3758

02:55:43,279 --> 02:55:40,229

and now we have the links up here for

3759

02:55:46,969 --> 02:55:43,289

the e SETI roadshow I've retweeted it

3760

02:55:48,380 --> 02:55:46,979

but I'm gonna see if I can let me see if

3761

02:55:50,959 --> 02:55:48,390

I can get it out there one more time

3762

02:55:55,550 --> 02:55:50,969

come on let me let me do this okay

3763

02:55:58,849 --> 02:55:55,560

boom done I just retweeted it it's right

3764

02:56:03,489 --> 02:55:58,859

there here is the schedule and she's

3765

02:56:08,449 --> 02:56:03,499

gonna be in Malibu Thursday night and

3766

02:56:12,260 --> 02:56:08,459

the links are up right there and I was

3767

02:56:14,239 --> 02:56:12,270

looking for the address oh it's at a

3768

02:56:16,819 --> 02:56:14,249

private residence that's right okay but

3769

02:56:20,479 --> 02:56:16,829

that registration is right here and I've

3770

02:56:22,760 --> 02:56:20,489

got it up on Twitter okay and the links

3771

02:56:25,189 --> 02:56:22,770

are over at Jimmy church radio com2 for

3772

02:56:27,469 --> 02:56:25,199

the e city road show I can't stress it

3773

02:56:30,739 --> 02:56:27,479

enough listening to Ashley tonight I

3774

02:56:33,889 --> 02:56:30,749

hope you got a little bit of a flavor of

3775

02:56:37,010 --> 02:56:33,899

what goes on up at ISA d4 for Rita and I

3776

02:56:38,569 --> 02:56:37,020

we knew you know we did not want to

3777

02:56:41,420 --> 02:56:38,579

leave we didn't want to leave we got

3778

02:56:43,609 --> 02:56:41,430

back to California and we wish that we

3779

02:56:46,760 --> 02:56:43,619

were back up there and the only way that

3780

02:56:49,039 --> 02:56:46,770

we could fix it for ourselves is is to

3781

02:56:53,029 --> 02:56:49,049

work with a John one and Dana Harvey and

3782

02:56:55,670 --> 02:56:53,039

modern masters along with ESET E and put

3783

02:56:58,059 --> 02:56:55,680

on this conference for all of you up

3784

02:57:01,219 --> 02:56:58,069

there in August it's going to be great

3785

02:57:01,670 --> 02:57:01,229

everything happens up at ease setting

3786

02:57:03,800 --> 02:57:01,680

ranch

3787

02:57:05,119 --> 02:57:03,810

okay so we'll see everybody up there in

3788

02:57:07,369 --> 02:57:05,129

August again

3789

02:57:10,609 --> 02:57:07,379

we're one third of the way through we're

3790

02:57:12,529 --> 02:57:10,619

only selling 300 tickets and I just I

3791

02:57:15,469 --> 02:57:12,539

want everybody to go that wants to go

3792

02:57:18,019 --> 02:57:15,479

but it's it's just gonna sell out so

3793

02:57:20,109 --> 02:57:18,029

just go and make your arrangements now I

3794

02:57:23,269 --> 02:57:20,119

don't want anybody to be disappointed

3795

02:57:25,790 --> 02:57:23,279

tomorrow night on fade to black again

3796

02:57:27,770 --> 02:57:25,800

continuing this amazing week

3797

02:57:30,770 --> 02:57:27,780

that we've got going on here tomorrow

3798

02:57:33,290 --> 02:57:30,780

night Billy Carson is here from

3799

02:57:36,610 --> 02:57:33,300

forbidden knowledge and we are going to

3800

02:57:40,040 --> 02:57:36,620

discuss his new book the Emerald tablets

3801
02:57:41,599 --> 02:57:40,050
okay the the compendium and so we're

3802
02:57:44,929 --> 02:57:41,609
gonna go through the complete history of

3803
02:57:47,000 --> 02:57:44,939
that with Thoth and with Billy we've got

3804
02:57:49,280 --> 02:57:47,010
other things that we can discuss too as

3805
02:57:51,620 --> 02:57:49,290
well but tomorrow night I don't think

3806
02:57:55,309 --> 02:57:51,630
we've done a complete night of Thoth

3807
02:57:56,960 --> 02:57:55,319
ever so I've just do you are not gonna

3808
02:57:59,540 --> 02:57:56,970
want to miss this show tomorrow night

3809
02:58:02,330 --> 02:57:59,550
this is fade to black it can this

3810
02:58:04,639 --> 02:58:02,340
concludes another episode of fade to

3811
02:58:07,670 --> 02:58:04,649
black Thank You Ashley all the links are

3812
02:58:11,630 --> 02:58:07,680
up on Twitter and over at Jimmy Church

3813
02:58:15,370 --> 02:58:11,640

radio.com betablox executive producers

3814

02:58:18,610 --> 02:58:15,380

Rita Kumari on show is produced by

3815

02:58:21,170 --> 02:58:18,620

Hilton Jay Paul Renee Dennis and Bob

3816

02:58:24,050 --> 02:58:21,180

announcers are Steve harder Jeanne

3817

02:58:26,780 --> 02:58:24,060

Vitolo Marc de Kolb our webmaster is

3818

02:58:30,230 --> 02:58:26,790

drew the geek music doug aldrich intro

3819

02:58:31,719 --> 02:58:30,240

space boys space boy music calm fade to

3820

02:58:33,860 --> 02:58:31,729

black is produced by kjsurya

3821

02:58:37,760 --> 02:58:33,870

game-changer network in syndication as

3822

02:58:40,250 --> 02:58:37,770

kg are a the planet this broadcasts own

3823

02:58:42,050 --> 02:58:40,260

a copyright of 2018 by fade to black in

3824

02:58:44,360 --> 02:58:42,060

the game change in network it cannot be

3825

02:58:46,160 --> 02:58:44,370

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3826

02:58:48,260 --> 02:58:46,170

anywhere in the known universe without

3827

02:58:50,599 --> 02:58:48,270

written permission from fade to black or

3828

02:58:54,230 --> 02:58:50,609

the game changer network until tomorrow

3829

02:58:58,260 --> 02:58:54,240

night Billy Carson right here I want

3830

02:59:07,230 --> 02:58:58,270

everybody to be safe Gobekli Tepe